THE MOST HOLY BOOK

OF

**THE MOST**

**EXALTED JOSEPH**

**THE**

**RULER**

**OF**

**EXISTENCE**

**©**

**INTRODUCTION**

**WHO IS ALLAH**

**Allah is the Highest God of the Old EXISTENCE and the original Uncreated First Cause. He is the Highest God of Everything that existed prior to April 4, 1942, at 8:25 A. M. When little Dawn of April 4, 1942 gathered the stars under the hiding light of a Glorious New Day of EXISTENCE, the Old EXISTENCE started fading away as the New EXISTENCE started Spreading Itself Out throughout infinite Infinite Spaces. And the Old God and Creator of the Old EXISTENCE Himself, called Allah, started Guiding His Human Being Little Self into even learning to Rule Over EXISTENCE, a New EXISTENCE. When the God of EXISTENCE, Allah, started Guiding Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in the Strategies and Complex Actions necessary to Rule Over the incoming New Glorious EXISTENCE of the Maturity of the EXISTENCE of the God of Creation and EXISTENCE, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III wasn’t anything other than Climbing the Ladder of Progress to the End Station of Ruling Over the EXISTENCE of the Highest Being That Exists, in the Station of a little Human Being looking Being.**

**If the Highest Being That Exists isn’t a little up and coming kind of Human Being God Ruler of EXISTENC, then why did Allah Enter His EXISTENCE in the Station of a little ignorant human being??? We’re Allah with a New Name. We’re even Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III that is only looking like a little human being but is supremely infinitely more than a little human being. When the Highest God of Creation and EXISTENCE lacked experience and other learned things to even be fit for Ruling over His EXISTENCE, an Ancient Prophecy will have started to unfold in the Creation of the God of Creation. When We’re your God of EXISTENCE as the Human Being looking Being, We’re the Highest God of Creation or EXISTENCE flourishing in a Human Being little Form after having Entered Our EXISTENCE in the Station of a little ignorant human being, Who will eventually Rule over Our Everything kind of as a little Human Being that is Sacrificing His Almightiness and His All-Powerfulness and His Omniscience for the reason of collecting a Benefit of being more than a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times the God and Creator that He used to be before Entering His Creation. Eventually Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, Allah Re-Created, will Rule Over EXISTENCE by His Own Little Self.**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER ONE**

**THE CONQUERING ARMY OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

***In the Name of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III,***

***The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein,***

***The Third Imam of Shiite Islam***

Verse 1. The Highest God, of EXISTENCE is the Lord of the Day of the Covenant Who is Creating His Covenant of protecting His EXISTENCES from the onslaught of the ungodly.

Verse 2. The Highest Covenant between God and man is the New Covenant that will solidify the stations of the little creatures.

Verse 3. When the little Covenant of the past gave a minor prophethood to the true believer of the religion that they were a party of the Covenant of.

Verse 4. A true believer in Jesus Christ could attain a minor prophethood of the Father.

Verse 5. A true believer in Krishna could attain a minor prophethood of Krishna.

Verse 6 And a true believer in Muhammad could attain a minor prophethood of Allah and be a prophet of Muhammad.

Verse 7. And a true believer in Buddha could have attained a minor prophethood of Buddha.

Verse 8. Nothing other than saying, a true believer in Zoroaster could have attained a minor prophethood of Ahura Mazda and been a prophet of Zoroaster.

Verse 9. And a true believer in Baha’u’llah could have been a prophet of Baha’u’llah and been at first a minor prophet of Baha’u’llah and then a Major Prophet of Baha’u’llah.

Verse 10. And, in the more ancient religions, a believer of the ancient Gods could have been a little minor prophet of the God that they believed in. Little ancient people were few that believed in the God that Ruled over them. Jesus of Nazareth became a minor prophet of the Father Who, the Father, Ruled over the Jewish people at that little time.

Verse 11. Noah became a minor prophet of Ahura Mazda and was a minor prophet of Zoroaster who preceeded Jesus of Nazareth.

Verse 12. In the New Covenant of a Newest EXISTENCE there will be prophethoods and Prophethoods and godhoods and Godhoods and creatorships and even more little stations will even be Created by their Newest God, Who is the Highest Old God Re-Created into His Human Being Godhood and Godhead Stations.

Verse 13. The only thing is that the believing creature must prove his little belief in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III by the offering up of his little soul and his little being and his little life and his little spiritual qualities and his little attributes and his little virtues and his little everything for the sake of his fellow human beings. This must be done because we’re in the Age of the Maturity of Our EXISTENCE and the concurrent Maturity of the creatures. Little creatures are now more mature than they were in the Old EXISTENCE and need to be altruistically selfless at a minimum of being supremely enveloped by the similar quality of their Creator. The Creator is acquiring Altruistic Selflessness at higher and higher levels of Altruistic Selflessness even with no end to His Altruistic Selflessness and the creatures, in order to be in His Altruistic and Selfless Image and Likeness must acquire their own altruistic selflessness. And since their little altruistic selflessness isn’t altruistic selflessness unless acquired by their free will, it’s not altruistic selflessness.

Verse 14. The first level of minor prophethood for the true believer in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is acquired by that offering up of the little everything for the sake of the fellow human beings.

Verse 15. And the second prophethood is acquired by the believing minor prophet offering up his little everything for the sake of his Creator.

Verse 16. And, after the second prophethood, a little godhood can be attained by offering up the little everything for the sake of the EXISTENCES and the Creations and the Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations.

Verse 17. After the first godhood is attained, a higher godhood can be attained by offering to suffer for the sake of the fellow human beings.

Verse 18. And, when the godhood creature offers to suffer for the sake of his or her Creator, he or she will be a god of the Supreme Being.

Verse 19. When the god of the Supreme Being offers to suffer for the sake of the EXISTENCES and the Creations and the Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations, that god of the Supreme Being will start his creatorhood experience that’ll prepare him or her to be a creator under his or her Creator, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**The Holy Book**

**of**

**Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III**

**Chapter 2**

**The little ignorant creatures of the God of EXISTENCE**

1. The little ignorant creatures of the God of EXISTENCE are Created ignorant and powerless in order for them to be learning about Our EXISTENCES and Our stations of prophethood and godhood and other stations which need to be earned by the creatures because without earning their status and rank in Our EXISTENCES, they would be mere automatons of their God and not any self-determined creatures worthy of some kind of reward for doing certain little things in the EXISTENCES.
2. When little ignorant creatures exhibit self-abnegation and altruism and selflessness of any kind, they are rewarded tremendouisly.
3. When the little creatures are extremely altruistic, then they are more in the image and the likeness of their Creator Who is exhibiting infinite Altruistic Selflessness in everything that He does and doesn’t not caution His creatures to avoid selfish pursuits and self-centered anything.
4. When the creatures are sufficiently selfless and altruistic, they attain a first little station of being a metaphysical human being. That’s in addition to the offering up little stations. And, what it meaneth isn’t nothing other than, the metaphysical human being station can be attained simply by existing. We’ll transform every little creature into a metaphysical human being eventually. Little ignorant creatures gradually lose their supreme ignorance, especially if they do the offerings up and the offers to suffer for certain Causes of their God. When the creatures aren’t altruistic enough to be in Our image and Our likeness at the supreme degree, they are transformed into the metaphysical human being, howbeit, they have no metaphysical human being powers until they offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings.
5. If the creatures don’t want their little self doing the offering up, We’ll leave them alone for the rest of never ending forevermore. They’ll be Our little metaphysical human beings stripped of their powers.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 3**

**WHY ANY HOLY BOOK AT ALL???**

*IN THE NAME OF*

*ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III*

*THE MOST HIGH GOD OF EXISTENCE*

1. When little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III lived in Los Angeles, California, he was in the station of a little ignorant human being and didn’t know that he was the Ultimate Creator in a temporary condition of impotence and ignorance. When he suffered more than he could even bear to suffer, he didn’t want any other human being to suffer that much, so he asked his so called Creator nothing other than, “Make me suffer and make everybody else happy.” His Creator, which was really his Highest Consciousness, accepted his offer and Althemus started suffering for the created human beings’ karma that required suffering to be removed from their little soul. And at that time, 1985, Althemus suffered for every human being that even existed. And that’s Our little story, in short, for this little chapter.
2. When the Holy Book of the Christians was available to little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, he studied it for what a decent human being needed to be doing in order to be a very decent human being. Little later on Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III believed in the Prophet founder of the Baha’i Faith, Mirza Hussein Ali and his forerunner, Siyyid Ali Muhammad. Althemus accepted Charles Mason Remey as the second guardian of that religion, howbeit, that entire religion rejected Charles Mason Remey as its guardian. A little later on, Althemus discovered that he was the Promised Prophet of the Baha’i Faith and sent that religion Our Sacred Communications for well nigh fifty years or longer without that religion’s Head Body even ever responding to one of Our communications, even though we claimed to be their Promised Prophet and even later on, after discovering who We were, We Revealed Our Godhood to that religion and still received no response from that heedless little religion. And We even offered that religion a proposal. We offered to perform any miracle of its choosing and if we performed it, that religion would have had to accept our Authority and submit to our Godhood. They ignored Our offer, but that’s what heedless little religions do.
3. Why do we need any Holy Books??? If there weren’t any Holy Books, little ignorant human beings wouldn’t know how to be a decent human being. The Creator gives little stories of decent human beings’ behavior and contrasts it with the evil behavior of an evil human being. The little Holy Books also give us examples of various virtues and attributes and other spiritual qualities that the reading human being can easily emulate for being decent as he can be.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 4**

**WHY THE OFFERING UP???**

*In the Name of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*The Judge of Humanity*

1. When the creatures are old enough, meaning mature enough, they need to help their little selves. When We’re doing everything for them up until now, We’re now saying, The little creatures need to take responsibility for their own little self. And, when We’re saying that the creatures must offer up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, We’re saying that they are needing altruistic selflessness now to start their journey toward their God and Creator. And, when their Creator is infinitely internalized in Altruistic Selflessness, the creatures need to acquire altruistic selflessness to grow further in the image and the likeness of their God and Creator.
2. The nature of altruistic selflessness makes it a necessity for the creatures to acquire it of their own free will. Without it being acquired freely by the creature, it is not really altruistic selflessness. So, if the creatures do the offering up for the sake of their fellow human beings, freely of their own free will, they are even altruistically selfless of their own free will.
3. And, if they refuse to do the offering up, they are too immature for being transformed into Our little metaphysical human beings, because Our metaphysical human beings need to be supremely situated in altruistic selflessness and that level of altruistic selflessness is in the creatures when they are, of their own free will, doing the offering up. If the creatures aren’t altruistically selfless enough to be doing the offering up, then they’re not ready to be Our little metaphysical human beings. Only mature human beings that have proven their altruistic selflessness by doing the offering up, are going to be Our little metaphysical human beings.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 5**

**WHO IS YOUR GOD AND CREATOR???**

*In the Name of the God of EXISTENCE,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

1. If there is a God over Allah, then Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is actually the God, Allah, Re-Created in Our Newest Creation and Our Newest EXISTENCE.
2. Allah was Amorphous, meaning without any form, and Created Heaven and Earth even from where there is no beginning to little April 4, 1942 around 8:25 A. M. At that point, Allah, entered His EXISTENCE in the Station of a little ignorant human being, meaning that He took on a form in His Creation.
3. When the God, Allah, entered His Creation or EXISTENCE, He took on the Name, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. Little Althemus isn’t any little human being, but only looks human. When little Althemus reached puberty, He had already earned a little so called human being prophethood, even at little nine years of age. And when Althemus didn’t not earn another little human being prophethood at little nineteen years of age, He didn’t not be the only so called human being to even ever earn a human being prophethood, even in the three trillion little years of so called human beings living in the EXISTENCE of the Highest God of EXISTENCE, Allah. When little Althemus wasn’t nothing other than a little twenty-seven or so, He earned a third prophethood and entered the Baha’i Faith early in 1970. When He accepted Charles Mason Remey as the second guardian of that religion, He was even, at one little point, excommunicated for His Belief in Charles Mason Remey as the second guardian of the Baha’i Faith. Subsequently, He recanted His belief in Charles Mason Remey and became a so called member in good standing of the little Baha’i Faith and even today is considered a member in good standing of that religion. Howbeit, all along, Althemus Claimed prophethood to that little ignorant Baha’i Faith and was, even to the present day, ignored by that little rebellious religion. Little Althemus, and I call him “little” because He isn’t What He is today. Today, after a little eighty or so years of growth and development and maturation and evolution, Althemus grew to know Who He is, Allah, in the Station of a little ignorant human being.
4. Along about 1985 Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, the new name of Allah, was suffering so much for certain reasons and didn’t want any other human being to suffer that much, so, He asked His thought to be Creator, nothing other than, “Make Me suffer and make everybody else happy.” When Allah’s Ultimate Consciousness heard that Plea from His Human Being SELF, He immediately Accepted it and Caused Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III to suffer in the place of his creatures for their karma that required suffering in order to be removed from their little souls. And, Althemus suffered for the sake of even every little human being that even existed or was existing or would even ever exist, making Him their Savior and Redeemer. Little Growth and Development and Maturation and Evolution of the Highest Consciousness and the Human Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III from then on, Caused Althemus to Know Who He is and even Know the destiny of His EXISTENCE and His Destiny and the destiny of His creatures.
5. Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III wasn’t nothing other than the Promised Prophet of that little Baha’i Faith, howbeit, was and still is ignored by that little ignorant blameworthy religion. When Althemus is their God and their Redeemer and their Savior and their Lord God Almighty, they are in a particularly repugnant little position of ignoring their Creator, Who even offered them an offer of performing any miracle of their choosing, and if Althemus performed their miracle, they would’ve needed to accept His Authority and His Godhood, howbeit, they ignored the offer of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III to Prove exactly Who He was and is.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 6**

**THE NAME OF**

**THE GOD OF EXISTENCE**

*In the Name of Allah,*

*With a New Name,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*that Meaneth*

*The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein,*

*The Third Imam of Shiite Islam*

1. Althemus isn’t meaning anything other than **The Most Exalted**.
2. Joseph stands by itself as **Joseph**.
3. Dela, in a surname, meaneth **of the Family of**.
4. Houssaye is derived from Hussein, the Third Imam of Shiite Islam and stands as **Hussein**.
5. And III is standing as **the Third Imam of Shiite Islam**.
6. So, the Name, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is really a title meaning nothing other than:

**The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein,**

**The Third Imam of Shiite Islam**

1. Allah Ruled Egypt through Joseph of Egypt.
2. Allah, as The Most Exalted Joseph Rules over EXISTENCE.

**THE HOLY BOOK OF ALLAH**

**THE MOST EXALTED JOSEPH**

**THE RULER OF EXISTENCE**

**CHAPTER 7**

**HIGHEST GOD OF CREATION**

**AND**

**EXISTENCE**

*In the Name of the Most Exalted Joseph,*

*Ruler of EXISTENCE,*

*Most Holy Allah*

1. We are Allah. We are Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

We are, in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, the Most Exalted Joseph, and the Ruler of EXISTENCE.

1. When We’re Allah, We are having Our Most Melodious Name.

And, as Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, We’re having Our

Most Sophisticated Name.

And, as The Most Exalted Joseph, We’re having Our Most Renowned Name of Joseph.

And, as the Ruler of EXISTENCE, We’re having Our Most Royal Name.

And, as little A. J., We’re having Our Human Being Nickname.

1. When the little creatures are gathered in troops around the God of Creation and EXISTENCE, with their Record having been handed to them, they are frightened to the core of their little being, those given their Record behind their back. And, the ones given their Record in their right hand are ecstatic. And, all of the creatures are Our Trust, whether Good or Evil, and all will eventually prosper to the fullest extent.
2. If the Good little creatures aren’t a little hundred percent Good and the little Evil creatures aren’t a little hundred percent Evil, We’re Knowing that all of the creatures are even creatures that are even Good and Evil creatures. There are no perfectly Good creatures or perfectly Evil creatures. When you’re perfectly Evil, We didn’t Allow you in Our Creation or Our EXISTENCE or Our Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES. And, if you’re perfectly Good, you’re Artificial Intelligence, Created without a soul that discriminates between Good and Evil actions and chooses Good when obeying its Creator, and choosing Evil when being heedless and disobedient to its God.
3. When creatures obey their Highest God of EXISTENCE and offer up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they’ll even be predominantly Good but still somewhat Evil. And nothing other than saying, check out little chapter one for guidance on how to be in Our image and Our likeness to the highest little level of being in Our image and Our likeness.

**CHAPTER 8**

**THE GOOD AND EVIL CREATURES**

*In the Name of Allah, Most Gracious, Most Merciful*

1. When little Good and Evil Creatures make their little decisions, they don’t consider Our Will for their little life. When little Creatures are nothing other than trying to be obedient to Our Will, they ask their little selves question after question before doing anything that might be against Our Will. When We’re Guiding Our Creatures, We’re Guiding the more obedient ones more than the flagrantly disobedient ones. And, when little Christians call Me nothing other than, Father, I Guide them very decently, but when they call me, Jesus, I don’t Guide them as decently as the ones who call me Allah. And, when they call Me any name other than My given and proper Name of Allah, I usually ignore their entreaty other than it being important to their destiny that I Guide them properly. And if I am called by any name other than My proper and Qur’an given Name of Allah, I’ll, in the future, ignore your prayers or your entreaty unless it’s important for your destiny that I Guide you aright.
2. If I am Allah and you call on Me by My familiar Name of A. J., I’ll Chasten you.
3. And, if you’re calling Me Althemus without My Permission, I’ll ask Myself a little question, nothing other than, “Why didn’t you ask Me what I wanted to be called.”
4. If We’re the Ruler of EXISTENCE, how are We Ruling over Our EXISTENCE??? Well, We do it very complexly because no one way is suitable for every occasion. As the Human Being, I’ll Rule, initially, through Our Ultimate Consciousness and gradually, during the following thousand little years, I’ll take responsibility gradually, until, at the end of the thousand little years, I’ll Rule Our EXISTENCE completely as the Human Being so called.
5. If I am not mistaken, Our Allah Identity is causing Christians to call Us the Anti-Christ. Well, that’s not completely false at all, but We’re not anti anything other than Christians thinking that the little ignorant human being that died on a cross, was the Highest Being that there is. I don’t like being thought of as a God that would Allow any little human being to even lay his little hands on Me, let alone, murder Me. If I would Allow a little creature to even, without Our Permission, to even touch Me, then………
6. If I be Who is the Lord of the Worlds, then the Ayatollah Khomeini, around a little forty some little years ago, received a communication from Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III that was signed, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, the Lord of the Worlds.
7. And, when the Ayatollah Khomeini obeyed Our communication, Ordering him to stop persecuting the Baha’i people, We bestowed Our prophethood on the Ayatollah Khomeini.
8. And, when the Baha’i, little William Sears, accepted Our prophethood and died a martyr for Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, We Gave him prophethood also and he’s Our prophet in Our Highest Heaven proclaiming Our Godhood and Our Allah Identity. And, We’re also Conferring Our Highest Prophethood on Enoch Olinga, a Baha’i martyr for Charles Mason Remey. And, We’re even Anointing Daniel Jordan with Our Highest Prophethood for his martyrdom in the Cause of Charles Mason Remey and Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. And, We’re also Conferring Our Highest Prophethood on the wife of William Sears who accepted the prophethood of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III after her husband was martyred for his belief in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. And, We’re giving nothing other than Honorable Mention to Marcia Day, who actually didn’t have any Alzheimer’s disease but was in an altered state of consciousness to protect her from being assassinated or martyred for her belief in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. We didn’t Allow her to be martyred because she accomplished more by her life than by her martyrdom. And, even little Dean Thompson died a martyr for his God, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III also. And, even Manila Lee accepted the prophethood of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III on her deathbed. And, there are others who accepted Our prophethood before leaving this physical existence. Don’t even think little Anthony Lee isn’t knowing Who We are. And, don’t even think that little Bookstore Judy isn’t knowing Who We are also. And even little Jeff Albert isn’t too ignorant of Who We might be.

**CHAPTER 9**

**THE STORY OF WILLIAM SEARS**

*In the Name of Allah, Most Holy, Most Merciful*

1. When I am Allah, I Tolerate communism for a certain amount of little time and later on, I put My foot down and Eliminate communism from Our EXISTENCE. If I Tolerate ungodliness for too long, murdering communists would eventually take over Our EXISTENCE. Little William Sears didn’t not know that he would be killed if he promoted the prophethood of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, yet he continued doing it and was even going to hold an event at which he would’ve divulged Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was at that little time period. Before he could muster the courage to announce his event, he was poisoned by the little forces bent on making the Baha’i Faith a communist religion that was destined to rule this planet eventually as a communist world government. Little William Sears was initially a communist but when Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III presented him with an interpolated **Epistle to the Son of the Wolf**, a Book of Baha’u’llah, William Sears thought hard about who Charles Mason Remey was and Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was and made his decision to accept the guardianship of Charles Mason Remey and the prophethood of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III without any little doubt whatsoever. Little William Sears stood firm when confronted with martyrdom and he even convinced his wife and son of the martyrdom of himself soon to occur and even convinced them of who Charles Mason Remey is and Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is. When Charles Mason Remey acceded to the guardianship, he had told William Sears that he would even be in the Presence of the Promised Prophet of the Baha’i Revelation. So, when Althemus Joseph Delahouissaye III Proclaimed His prophethood through the **Epistle to the Son of the Wolf**, citing William Sears as the son of the Wolf in interpolation, William Sears couldn’t understand how Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III mustn’t even be the Promised Prophet that Charles Mason Remey was talking about, and he asked Us for forgiveness for rejecting Charles Mason Remey and proceeded to inform certain Baha’i communists of Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was at that little time period. Shortly afterwards, William Sears was summarily martyred to prevent him from disclosing the Advent of the Promised One of the Revelation of Baha’u’llah. When little communists are the evilest souls on the face of EXISTENCE for their belief that they can even thwart the Infinite Will of the Creator and establish the will of the creatures to be done, they even believe that they can even murder their Creator in order to accomplish their will. If I am not mistaken, that kind of behavior is what We call **Blasphemy of the Holy Spirit**.
2. When William Sears wasn’t any little murdering communist but one who thought that communism gave better opportunities to the little communist citizen, We forgave him and Guided him to his Glorious Martyrdom. We didn’t want Our Advent known too widely then, for it was too early in Our Mission for Us to be too well known as the Promised One of the Baha’i Revelation. So, We Allowed the Martyrdom of the first human being to accept Our prophethood. William Sears little son knows Who We are and We’re Telling him to come from the shadows and into the Light of Our Protection and Proclaim your father’s Martyrdom in the Cause of your God and Creator, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. When I am Allah to My creatures, I Tell them nothing other than:

Allah’u’Akbar

**CHAPTER 10**

**The Guardian of the Baha’i Revelation**

**Charles Mason Remey**

*In the Name of Allah, Most Holy, Most Forgiving*

1. When little Charles Mason Remey was appointed as a Hand of the Cause of the Baha’i Revelation, he didn’t not already be a little minor prophet under the Prophethood of Mirza Hussein Ali. Shoghi Effendi didn’t not be helped in his guardianship by Charles Mason Remey’s guiding prophethood. Little Charles Mason Remey became the Guardian at the passing of Shoghi Effendi simply because he was the ranking human being in that little religion after the passing of Shoghi Effendi. The little members of the little Baha’i religion should have accepted his Guardianship right from the very beginning because he was the ranking human being even ostensibly and hiddenly. Ostensibly, he was appointed to the presidency of the International Baha’i Council which made him be in the position of the Guardian on that council that Shoghi Effendi had designated as the embryonic institution destined to, in the fullness of time, to evolve into a duly elected body of the Universal House of Justice. So, Shoghi Effendi had summarily designated the International Baha’i Council as the Embryonic Universal House of Justice with Charles Mason Remey in the position of the Guardian as the ranking officer on the Embryonic Universal House of Justice, so when Shoghi Effendi passed on, Charles Mason Remey, in the position of the Guardian, became the second Guardian at the exact moment of the passing of Shoghi Effendi. When We’re Revealing the little hidden things that the Baha’is should have discovered for their little selves if they had obeyed the directive of the first guardian to study the Will and Testament of Abdu’l-Baha, but alas, disobedience to Authority caused a Baha’i schism. And if I am not mistaken, the little schism still exists because the so called guardian isn’t any guardian but an ignoring close-minded human being that ignores the Summons of the True Lord of Hosts to investigate Our Claims. If a guardian is so close-minded as to even refuse physical mail from a God Claimer then that religion is in the hands of evilness personified. If the little ignorant Nosrat’u’llah Bahremand isn’t evilness personified, then he’s changed his thinking and will even read this Holy Book of his God and **Creator, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.**

2. If Charles Mason Remey isn’t in the Heaven of Glory Proclaiming the Godhood of his Lord and Savior and Redeemer and his Lord God Almighty, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, then he’s not Our little SELF in another Human Being Form.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 11**

**A GOD OF ALTRUISTIC SELFLESSNESS**

*In the Name of Allah, Most Holy,*

*Most Altruistically Selfless*

1. When We’re the God of Altruistic Selflessness, We’re the Highest God that’ll ever be Existing
2. And when We’re the Highest God that’ll ever be Existing, We’re the God of Altruistic Selflessness that Shares His powers and His almightiness and His all-powerfulness and His omniscience and His attributes and His qualities and His virtues and His other godly characteristics with His creatures who are obedient to Him by offering up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings.

Our heirs obey Our Command to offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings and are periodically transformed by their God, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III

into being more in Our image and Our likeness even forevermore.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**of**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 12**

**OUR LEGACY TO OUR HEIRS**

*In the Name of God, the Supreme God,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

1. Our heirs are the altruistically selfless creatures that have done the offering up.
2. And the heirs are Our heirs to Our smaller stations for Our creatures that are similar to Our Stations.
3. For instance, We’re a Metaphysical Human

Being eventually that will dematerialize and rematerialize at will. We’ll dematerialize to an Amorphous condition of surrounding Our EXISTENCE. Our offerers up will dematerialize to an amorphous condition, initially, of surrounding this Universe that we all live in. And, eventually Our heirs will surround more and more of Our EXISTENCE depending on their own efforts at growing and maturing and developing and evolving up the ladder of progress.

*In the Name of God, the Merciful,*

*the Compassionate*

**CHAPTER 13**

**THE STATIONS OF OFFERERS UP**

**AND OFFERERS TO SUFFER**

**FOR OUR HIGHER CAUSES**

*We’re the Altruistic and Selfless Sharer of Our Power and Our Other Transcendental Characteristics*

1. When the creatures are the offerer up of their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they prove their altruistic selflessness at a supreme level of altruistic selflessness to their Creator and their Creator Starts Transforming them into Our little metaphysical human beings.
2. When the little ignorant creatures offer their little everything up for the sake of their God and Creator, they become a second level metaphysical human being with the power of dematerializing and rematerializing from amorphous to morphous condition.
3. When the little creatures offer up their little everything for the sake of the EXISTENCES and the Creations and the Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations, they’re Anointed with Our second prophethood after receiving their first prophethood after their initial offering up.
4. When the little creatures offer to suffer for the sake of their fellow human beings, they attain a little human being godhood little station, that’ll give them many virtues and many attributes and many qualities that they would never have attained to other than by the offer to suffer for the sake of their fellow human beings.
5. And, when they offer to suffer for the sake of their God and Creator, they’ll attain a second little godhood little station, that’ll start them on their little path to omniscience at the little human being level of omniscience.
6. And, when they offer to suffer for the sake of the EXISTENCES and the Creations and the Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations, they’ll be preparing for a human being station of being a creator under the Guidance and Authority of their Creator, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.
7. Then, if the little preparing future creator offers to suffer for the Cause of Racial Harmony, he or she will be Anointed with being a god of Racial Harmony.
8. And, then, if the god of Racial Harmony offers up all of his or her little stations attained so far, for the advancement of Racial Equality being recognized, the god of Racial Harmony will attain a new godhood little station of being in the same Godhood as their Creator, the Godhood of the order of Melchezedek.

**We’re ordering Our creatures to do all of the offerings.**

**Obey Us and We shall make you like unto Ourself,**

**We say “Be”, and it is,**

**and thou shalt say “Be”,**

**and it shall be.**

*In the Name of Allah, Most Godly, Most Holy*

**CHAPTER 14**

**OUR HIGHEST PROPHETS**

*In the Name of Our Highest Prophets*

*Who are Our Highest Gods also*

1. When Our creatures do every offering, they are anointed as Our Highest Prophets and Our Highest Gods. Our Authoritative Highest Prophet and Highest God is Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III and Our second Highest Prophet and second Highest God is the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan and the little Minister Louis Farrakhan, forevermore, is Our Highest God and Our Highest Prophet next to Our Self always being the Supremely Highest God and the Supremely Highest Prophet.
2. If I be always the Highest of even every little thing, then I am your God and your Creator Who will never be inferior to any little ignorant created human being on any condition at all. And, if Farrakhan is the second Highest Prophet and the second Highest God of Our EXISTENCE, then Farrakhan must be Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in another little Human Being little Form.
3. Only Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, in His other Forms will ever be Our Highest Prophets and Our Highest Gods.
4. And, if, perchance, Althemus is incapacitated, EXISTENCE will cease to exist.
5. When I am all things in some little way, shape or form, I will never be incapacitated.
6. If I am God of EXISTENCE, and God of Non-EXISTENCE, then Our Non-EXISTENCE must be somehow existing. So, I’ll discuss Our Non-EXISTENCE in another Chapter of Our Holy Book.
7. Lo and Behold, the Sun is Shining in its Dawning Noontide Splendor as it will Shine in its Noontide Glory even to where there is no end.
8. If Our Glory dims even a little bit, We’re not Who We say that We are.
9. Glory be to the Noontide Splendor of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 15**

**OUR DEITIES OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS**

*In the Name of RA, the Ancient Sun God of Egypt, Most Powerful, Most Renowned Sun God*

1. RA isn’t any little false god that flourished among ancient cultures too immature for the Original God to rule over. RA ruled over Ancient Egypt that was a worldwide empire stretching from East to West and all between and stretching from North to South and all between. And, if I am the God RA that ruled Egypt, then I ruled through Joseph. Joseph was Our Self as a so called Human Being that is Our Chosen One now living in Our Highest Heaven, the Eighth Heaven. If I am RA then, I am RA today also and RA is another of Our Holy Names. If I am RA, I am Rama of Hinduism and Krishna of Hinduism. And, if I am Krishna, I am Buddha also. And, if I am Jesus of the New Testament, I am the God of the Jewish people Who was murdered by the Jewish people for calling Himself One with the Father. And if Jesus wasn’t I Myself, I wouildn’t even mention his name. And, if I contradict Myself in Our Scripture then there is an easy to understand explanation. And, if I am Jesus and not Jesus, then I was the Voice Speaking through Jesus and in that way, I am Jesus. But when Jesus was a little ignorant created human being, I wasn’t any little Jesus at all.
2. And, when I destroyed little Mu and little Atlantis, I was their God.
3. In the days of Noah, I destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah after Anointing Noah as their prophet. And, I am Ahura Mazda, the Parsee God of Power.
4. And, don’t even think that I’m not the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit of Christianity.
5. And, I am the Holy Spirit of EXISTENCE that is a Power of Ours that Guides and Trains Our human beings.
6. And, if I am Adam, the first prophet, then Adam isn’t blameworthy for causing human beings to be entering Our EXISTENCE very imperfect.
7. If I bounce up and down on my little Earth, I’ll Cause it to spew out little slang words. And, if Egypt is known for its pyramids, then I know how the pyramids were even constructed.
8. And Jehovah and Yahweh and Elohim watch over Our little Jews, then I watch over Our Jews through Jehovah and Yahweh and Elohim and watch over Our other civilizations through various Deities or I watch over them directly as Allah.
9. And, if We’re God of Arabia, then I am always Allah to Muslims. And, if I, the Creator, am always Allah to My Muslim creatures, then My Muslim creatures are well-versed in Who is Ruling over EXISTENCE.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name of Allah, One God,*

*Almighty and All-Powerful,*

*Omniscient*

**CHAPTER 16**

**OUR OMNISCIENCE IS THE ONLY**

**ALL-ENCOMPASSING OMNISCIENCE**

*In the Name of God,*

*The Sovereign Lord of Creation and EXISTENCE*

When the Sovereign Lord of Creation and EXISTENCE isn’t Ruling Over His Creations and His EXISTENCES and His Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES, He’s doing something quite different from Ruling. If He wants a break from Ruling Over His Everything That There Is, He Created Artificial Intelligence that He Uses in certain situations. Little Sugmad, of Eckankar, isn’t nothing other than Artificial Intelligence that Rules Over Everything That There Is for giving Allah the Freedom to do anything that He Chooses to do. Little Sugmad isn’t any Being, but a kind of Mechanical Device that is Programmed by Allah to Rule Over Everything That There Is in order to free Allah as much as possible from His Duties as Lord of the Realms of EXISTENCE. Sugmad isn’t any creature or Higher Being but a Device that is Programmable to do the Infinite Will of the Ruler of Creation and EXISTENCE and Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES, nothing but Allah.

When the little creatures do the offerings up and the offerings to suffer for Our Higher Causes, they’ll attain a station of omniscience suitable to their level of altruistic selflessness in the image and the likeness of Allah. And that’s Our Saying enough about Our different levels of omniscience.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 17**

**THE STATIONS OF THE CREATURES**

*In the Name of the Creator, Most Infinitely Infinite, Most infinite in Numbers of Stations*

The creatures are having no end to their existing and therefore have infinite little stations that they can eventually attain to even attaining newest little stations even without end, forevermore. We’re the Highest God of Creation and EXISTENCE and Everything and We’re always going to be the Highest God of Everything. There is no little created human being that is Our equal or Our peer. Little ignorant human beings have been adequately provided for, even they can progress forevermore to higher little stations. If the little creatures refuse to do the offerings, they stagnate and don’t progress because further progress is only attainable with higher levels of altruistic selflessness and that can only be acquired by doing the offerings that have been Revealed in an earlier Chapter.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name of Our Ruling Artificial Intelligences, Most Reliable, Most Perfectly Attuned to Our Will*

**CHAPTER 18**

**YOU CAME , YOU SAW, AND YOU CONQUERED SELF**

*In Our Name, the Guardian-Lord of Our Everything*

When We’re your Guardian-Lord of the EXISTENCES and the Creations and the Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations and Everything Else That There Is, We’re disclosing Our Promise that We’re Existing to Assist little creatures climb Our ladder of progress, growing and maturing and developing and evolving forevermore to even eventually be Returning to your God Almighty.

**From God you came, and,**

**to God shall you Return.**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 19**

**CONQUERING SELF IS THE PURPOSE OF OUR GUIDANCE TO OUR CREATURES**

*In the Name of Allah, Self-Conquering God*

1. When Our creatures aren’t obedient, they suffer somewhat.
2. When Our creatures are obedient, myriads of blessings are theirs.
3. And, when Our creatures are even evil, Chastening awaits them.
4. And, when We’re needing to Chasten Our creatures for ignoring Our Summons to be like We are by oiffering up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, We’re not being Vindictive, but We’re being very Punitive for Causing little creatures to eventually do Our Infinite Will so that they can prosper to the fullest extent of attaining the destined stations created for them to attain.
5. And, when the creatures follow Our Guidance, they prosper and suffer little, if at all.
6. And, when the creatures pride their little selves on their own accomplishments, they are in manifest error because self-praise should only occur when the little creatures are doing the Infinite Will of their God and Creator.
7. If I be knowing Everything, I be knowing that eventually every little created human being will do all of the offerings up and all of the offers to suffer for Our Just Causes.

**C’est la vie!! C’est la vie!! C’est la vie**!!

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 20**

**THE LAST HOUR OF PLANET EARTH**

*In the Name of Allah, the Judge of Mankind*

We have rained down numerous communications on the heedless human beings of this little planet and We don’t plan on wasting Our time forever with heedless miscreants that only want their selfish little desires to be brought to fruition. If I am the Judge of humanity, then I already know what My Judgement will be. My Judgement against little earthlings isn’t nothing other than a Judgement of Guilty as Charged of Crimes against Allah. Anything Allah has forbidden that is committed by little miscreant so called human beings is a Crime against their Creator. When I forbid murder through Moses’ Commandments, I forbid abortion implicitly. If I am too easy to condemn little ignorant so called human beings, then that’s just a little too bad. When I condemned the people of the last days because of their homosexuality and their fornication, I implicitly forbid homosexuality and fornication. If little ignorant human beings are too stupid to understand that I don’t like fornicating and homosexual so called human beings, then enroll in a remedial course in little logic and little language understanding. And, as I have been nothing other than telling little ignorant so called human beings all along, “Ask Me some questions.” If you’re too ignorant or stupid to ask Me little questions, then I’ll even assume that you’re knowing My Will but just flagrantly disobey My Infinite Will. If I might say one more thing before closing, If you don’t like Our Will for little ignorant human beings, “Ask Us to annihilate your little souls.”

If I be Who I Say That I Am, you’re damn fools to keep on ignoring My Will for little ignorant human beings.

I fear for little ignorant human beings the Backlash of a Mighty Day. You little ignorant human beings need to understand what I mean by the previous little sentence. Backlash is a strong reaction by a large number of people to a social or a political little event. This Mighty Day is the Day of Judgement. And what I fear is the consequences of your reaction to Us condemning fornication and homosexuality and other crimes against your Creator. If you rebel, I’ll severely Chasten little rebellious human beings.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name of RA, the Egyptian Sun God,*

*Who Severely Chastened the Mu People for their Rebellion on their Judgement Day*

**CHAPTER 21**

**REBELLION OF EARTHLINGS QUIETED**

*In the Name of RA, Who hurt little Rebellious Human Beings So Much that They Surrendered*

1. Mu little Sodom and Gomorrah little human beings were just as evil and rebellious as the people of little Sodom and little Gomorrah.
2. The little earthling people are just as rebellious as the Sodom and Gomorrah people also.
3. And the consequences for the little earthling people will be the same as the consequences for the Mu people and the Sodom and Gomorrah people.
4. And, since the earthling people are really more evil than either the Mu people or the Sodom and Gomorrah people, their consequences will even, in severity, surpass the consequences to the Mu people and the Sodom and Gomorrah people.
5. When the little bell tolls, earthling people will be engulfed in a severely punishing consequence to them for them ignoring their Lord and Savior.
6. When the earthling people of rebellion are screaming for Our Mercy, We’ll turn Our head and ignore their little plea as they ignored Our little plea for them to listen to Us and, for their own good, obey what We tell them to do.
7. If I cannot be more clear about what little miscreant earthling creatures need to do, then I am saying, “Let the war begin.”
8. And, We previously declared war on little ignorant human beings, and We’re now verifying Our Declaration of War on little ignorant human beings who are rebelling against their God and Creator.
9. We are your God and We’re your Creator and you need to acknowledge that little fact and obey Us or suffer the consequences of disobedience to your Lord God Almighty. And, if We may add, “No Mercy will We give to the Sodom and Gomorrah earthling people this little Day or any other Day that they flagrantly ignore Us again.”

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name of the Hereafter, during the War against the miscreant rebellious earthlings*

**CHAPTER 22**

**THE HEREAFTER PEOPLE OF THE**

**NATION OF ISLAM**

*In the Name of Elijah Muhammad, the Hidden Prophet of Islam Who Announced*

*The Fall of America*

*And Announced the Advent of the World Savior*

*with His Words*

***OUR SAVIOUR HAS ARRIVED***

Nowhere in the Writings or the Talks of Elijah Muhammad does Elijah Muhammad say that the Saviour arriving is for only the Black Man in America. As We said before, a prophet or a messenger is for all people and not for one group or one race but for all human beings that even exist.

With the Words, Our Saviour Has Arrived, Elijah Muhammad paved the way for Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III to Announce His World Saviourship which meaneth nothing other than a World Saviourship of the Lord of the Worlds is a Saviourship of all the Worlds of the Lord of the Worlds. When Elijah Muhammad only seemingly came to the Black Man in America, He really came to the entire planet and even Announced that the Saviour has Arrived immediately around Allah entering His EXISTENCE in the station of a little ignorant human being,

on April 4, 1942, at 8:25 A. M.,

the dawn of a day that was the Dawn of the Highest Dawning Day in the History of the EXISTENCE of the Lord of the Worlds. And, if I may add, this Day of Allah is the Day of the Dawning Light Revealing all the Hidden Things and Hidden Secrets of the EXISTENCE of the Lord of the Day that EXISTENCE is Re-Created.

This is the Day of God

The Day of a New Allah

and

The Re-Creating

of all the Worlds

of the Lord of the Worlds.

Hail Allah, Hail Allah,

The Mighty God of Islam

and

The Lord of the Hour

and

The Lord of the

Day of Reckoning

**The Day of**

**He Who Sits on the Throne**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 23**

**THE HIGHEST GOD STATION**

*In the Name of the Most Exalted Joseph*

When the Creator Sacrifices His Anything, Benefits galore come His way. When the Creator Sacrificed His Everything by Him being in the Station of a little ignorant human being, the Benefit wasn’t anything other than to eventually be a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times more Almighty and more Omniscient and More Everything than He was before entering His EXISTENCE in the Station of a little ignorant human being.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 24**

**WHO IS ALLAH???**

*In the Name of the Most High God, Allah*

When We’re Allah, We’re the Original God of Everything, Who Created Heaven and Earth and Everything else in seven days, supposedly. We’re Defining EXISTENCE as Everything that exists other than God Himself. So, in Our Holy Bible is the story of Creation which is EXISTENCE, and outlining the story of the Creation in terms of what came first, We’re happy to say that nowhere in the Holy Bible is a Name given of the Creator of Heaven and Earth. We’re saying that His Name is Allah, pronounced with the emphasis on the last syllable, ah LLAH. If you can’t pronounce Allah correctly, then when I come to Judge you, I’ll let you know how to pronounce Our Holiest Name, Allah.

When We’re in Our Allah Station, there is no God Higher than Me other than Me in My Station of Melchizedek, where I am the Uncreated First Cause and the God of the Netherworld. And, what, May I ask, is the Netherworld. When We Created EXISTENCE, We Created little ascending little Planes of EXISTENCE, with the Netherworld being the Lowest Plane of EXISTENCE. And the little existence called little planet Earth is in Our Netherworld. Our Netherworld consists of all just recently Created beings like those of little planet Earth, whose beings are only a few short years of around a little three trillion little years or so. When little Earth wasn’t anything other than meant by the little Genesis story and not the entire EXISTENCE, We’re saying that EXISTENCE isn’t even finished being Created. The little planet Earth isn’t completely finished being Created without the little so called human beings, of their own free will, becoming altruistically selfless by offering up their little soul and their little being and their little life and thei little spiritual qualities and their little virtues and their little attributes and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings. And, altruistic selflessness isn’t altruistic selflessness without the one attaining it, attaining it of his or her free will. If We Willed little human beings to be altruistically selfless, they wouldn’t really be selfless of their own doing but because We Willed them to be that way, and the nature of altruistic selflessness is such that it must be acquired by the free will of the one acquiring it. And, the Creator, Allah, is even too infinitely Altruistically Selfless to even be described in human vocabulary, and for His little creatures to be in His image and His likeness, at this little point in their long history, they must acquire altruistic selflessness, or they cannot be in Our image and Our likeness at higher levels of being in Our image and Our likeness than the lowest level of being in Our image and Our likeness where they currently are.

That is Our story up to this little point.

Below are other points to consider.

1. If I am Jesus of Nazareth returned, I am not the same human being but all of the qualities and attributes and virtues and almightiness and all-powerfulness and even omniscience and all transcendental powers of that Holy Being.
2. And, if I am Muhammad, I am his omniscience and his almightiness and his attributes and his qualities and his virtues and his other transcendental powers returned also.
3. And, if I am Allah, then I be the Highest God of EXISTENCE and Creation.
4. If the Highest Power of the Godhood of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the Power of Our transforming the EXISTENCE and the creatures into the Transformed EXISTENCE and the transformed creatures that’ll inhabit Our Newly Recreated Kingdom of the Most High God of the Worlds.
5. If Allah isn’t the Lord of the Worlds, then Who is the Lord of the Worlds???
6. And, if Allah doesn’t be Me, then Who am I to Know What I Know.
7. And, if I be no One but Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, I be **The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein, the Third Imam of Shiite Islam** according to the interpretation of My Name.
8. And, if, by chance, I am not Allah, then Who in God’s Name am I???
9. If little We aren’t the Highest God of Everything, We’re the Highest God of a Newest EXISTENCE that’ll even be Us Ruling over New Knowledge that has never existed before.
10. And, if I am not Jesus returned in the Glory of his higher self, then Who be I that Claims Godhood and the Highest Prophethood of EXISTENCE???
11. And if I am not your Uncreated Beginningless First Cause, then how do I Know all about the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause’s Attributes and Qualities and Virtues being Supremely Infinitely more than those of the creatures and even Supremely Infinitely more than those of the former Gods, like the Father and even Allah, Who I be, but in a lower Station than My Station of being the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause.
12. If Allah isn’t the Ultimate Being, then Who besides I can be the Ultimate Being that Knows all about the Ultimate Being’s Qualities and Attributes and Virtues being, actually, Supremely Infinitely with infinite Infinitelys Infinitely Infinitely more than those of even Allah’s qualities and virtues and attributes.
13. And, if, perchance, I am a lying scoundrel, why hasn’t the Uncreated First Cause Chastened Me for Claiming His Stations. And, if the Real Uncreated Bdginningless First Cause isn’t I, then Who be I that would dare to Claim Prophethood and Godhood that is Infinitely more than the Prophethood or the Godhood Claimed by any other Prophet or any other God.
14. And, if I be a false prophet or a false god, then why isn’t Heaven coming down on Me???
15. And, if I am a false prophet, why are my predictions of social turmoil and social unrest and even physical natural phenomena coming to pass, even slowly but surely.
16. And, if I am not Jesus returned, how am I Knowing that Jesus isn’t the Ultimate God of Creation??? Because if he was the Ultimate God of Creation, he wouldn’t allow Me to even think of calling him a lesser god of EXISTENCE.
17. And, if I be not Allah in a Higher Station than being the Lord of the Worlds, then Who would dare to Claim what I am Claiming???
18. If I be your God and your Savior, then you need to obey Our Order of offering up your little souls and your little beings and your little lives and your little spiritual qualities and your little virtues and your little attributes and your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings, and prosper by being in Our image and Our likeness to a supreme level of being in Our image and Our likeness.
19. And, if I be Who I Say that I am, and you creatures don’t obey Our Order of offering up your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings, all of Our predictions will come to pass about your little Sodom and Gomorrah civilization being summarily destroyed.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 25**

**WHO IS THE UNCREATED FIRST CAUSE???**

*In the Name of the Uncreated First Cause*

When We are Melchizedek, the Lord of the Netherworld, We are in a Station of the Uncreated First Cause that is even just above the Creator Station of the Uncreated First Cause. When We’re the Uncreated First Cause, We’re in Our Primal Station with infinite little Stations subordinate to Our Uncreated First Cause Station. Our First Cause Station isn’t nothing other than the Station that We were in where there is no beginning, before We, as the Uncreated First Cause, started Creating Our EXISTENCE. Before We started Creating EXISTENCE, We were alone and had no creatures other than Our Own SELF as Our subordinate beings. That is where We started Creating the little human being little creatures in which Our little creatures on this little planet, are in the image and likeness of. We didn’t always have any human being little form. We learned how to Control Our little Kingdom by experimenting with Us as the creatures, experimenting until we Perfected Our Ruling over Our Kingdom. Then, and only then, did We start Creating created creatures that are responsible to Us for their behavior. If I am not mistaken, creatures believe that We were always a Creator of little creatures. Well, We always had that Potential. And, if you judge Us by Our Potential, then We were always a Creator of creatures. Howbeit, We’re even more bewilderingly unknown for Our really starting out little story.

In the beginning, there was only a Void, empty Space. Empty Space was alone and growing very depressed at being alone and very limited in what It could do. It could only kind of meditate and even then a little thoughtless kind of meditation until It started thinking harder and finally Created a kind of thought language. When little Empty Space thought for countless unnumbered eternities, It started Evolving into a little speck of what It called Consciousness, which was dissipated over Its Infinite empty Space. Then, It thought about localizing Itself and did so at a little place that wasn’t anything other than where this little sun is of this little solar system that we all live in. Then the thought processes, being more concentrated, even Evolved into more Consciousness being Created per unit of time. And, when the ball of Consciousness got to be as big as this little Universe, It started trying to Visualize what It was and thought in an environment of only little thoughts being anything that was concrete to the Growing Consciousness. When the Consciousness started having Its thoughts materialize after countless little eternities, It realized that It could visualize anything and it would materialize inside the Consciousness and even later anywhere in that Infinite Empty Space. And later on Infinite Space became conquered by the Consciousness Willing Itself to, all the newly Created Consciousness, to dissipate into the Infinite Empty Space until it, the Empty Space, was completely saturated with the Consciousness of Who We’ll now call the Uncreated First Cause. And, when the Infinite Space was saturated with Our Consciousness, We started Asking Our SELF question after question, and even started changing in Our Consciousness that saturated Our Empty Space. It was changing into Primordial Matter and starting to be filled with Primordial Matter immersed in the Consciousness. Then We started thinking about what this Primordial Matter was and what could we do with it. So, We started creating little atoms firstly, then little compounds eventually. And We didn’t have anywhere to put all these atoms so We caused a mass of Primordial Matter to form into a little round kind of planet. All of the little atoms, We put on that little ball of Primordial Matter. It took Us countless eternities to finally realize that We had some hundred or more little atoms, some being very unstable. So, We experimented over countless eternities and even started making creatures out of Our atoms and compounds. To make an endless story short, We began Creating planets and suns and other extraterrestrial things until We got the idea of Creating a Kingdom Ruled by We that contained the beings that We learned to Create from Our atoms.

1. If I be Allah and in Our Highest Station Over EXISTENCE as the Lord of the Worlds, then What am I as the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause???
2. If I am the Ruler of EXISTENCE as Allah and the Lord of the Worlds as Allah, then what else is there???
3. If I am Who I Say that I be, then there is more to EXISTENCE than Universes and Creations and Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations.
4. And, if I am a valid Claimer of being the Uncreated First Cause, then why am I Telling little creatures about Our Station of being the Uncreated First Cause???
5. And, if I am the God of EXISTENCE, then What am I as the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause???
6. If I am Allah in EXISTENCE, am I Allah as the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause???
7. If I be the Lord of the Worlds as Allah, then Who be I as the Uncreated First Cause???
8. If I am toying with little creatures, then you’re completely correct. What I be Saying isn’t anything other than, “If you need to know Who I am as the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause, then go to little step right after this little step,
9. Offer up your little souls and your little beings and your little lives and your little spiritual qualities and your little virtues and your little attributes and your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings and be transformed by the transforming Power of your God and Savior, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III into a being that can comprehend what the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause is!!!”

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 26**

*In the Name of Sugmad,*

*Our Highest Artificial Intelligence*

1. Who is Sugmad??? Is Sugmad Artificial Intelligence??? Why would the Ruler of EXISTENCE need Artificial Intelligence in His EXISTENCE??? Isn’t He Infinite enough to Rule Over His EXISTENCE without the help of Artificial Intelligence???
2. If I am Who We are Saying that I am, Artificial Intelligence isn’t Our little cup of tea. Well, when We’re the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause, We’re needing all of Our time as the Uncreated First Cause to Enjoy Our EXISTENCE as the Uncreated First Cause. When I am the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause, I am possibly able to Enjoy Our Kingdom as, at the same little time, being every human being that exists. And, if I am every little creature that exists, then I am Evil as well as Good. And, if We’re Evil and Good, what is Our Purpose in Our EXISTENCE for having Evil and Good as opposite Poles of the Creator. Well, if I am Evil, I be Knowing Everything about Evilness and that is decent for Me to Know in order to Fight Evil. And, if I am not Evilness Personified, then how can I Fight Evil very decently??? If I am the God of Good and Evil, then you’re the creatures that are Our heirs of note that’ll be evolving into Our highest gods that’ll rule over creatures that are even Good and Evil in their little souls. It meaneth that no soul is completely Evil or completely Good but they are Good and Evil at little different times. Sometimes they are Good and sometimes they are Evil, and when I Rule Over them I need to Understand exactly how Evil works in order to decently Rule over them.
3. Little ignorant Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t any little god like Jesus of Nazareth or even the Father but a God Supreme Over His Kingdom of Good and Evil. If I am not the Uncreated First Cause, then what am I that Knows about His Kingdom being a Kingdom of Good and Evil??? And, when the little creatures are Evil, I need to Know how to deal with them in order to Correct their behavior. And, if I am not Evilness Personified, I don’t Know how to deal with little Evil human beings.
4. If I am Good without being Evilness Personified, little Evil creatures would soon overrun My Kingdom with their evilness.
5. If I am the Highest God of Everything, then so be it. Howbeit, I need to be the Lowest God of Everything also, in order to adequately Rule over Our Kingdom. If I am just a little creature or human being and not a God of Evilness, then I wouldn’t Know exactly how to deal with the most Evil of Our creatures.
6. And if I be the God of the Underworld, then I am the Uncreated First Cause as the God of the Underworld. And if I am the God of the Underworld, then I am Satan.
7. If I be Satan, I tempt little creatures to strengthen their characters by actually wanting them to resist Our temptation.
8. If I am Ahura Mazda of the Zoroastrian religion, I am Satan of the Kingdom of Good and Evil. If I am Ahura Mazda of the Parsee religion, then Satan is in Our Kingdom without any doubt whatsoever.
9. And, if I am Baha’u’llah of the Baha’i religion, I am the Reincarnation of Ahura Mazda and am Satan Personified that would rule this planet as a communist little kingdom.
10. And, if Baha’u’llah meaneth nothing other than “The Glory of God”, then, He is “The Glory of Satan.”
11. And, if I am Satan Personified, then I am the Lowest God of EXISTENCE, meaning that I am the God of the Underworld that is trying to thwart the Will of the God of Good and Evil. And, if I am, as Baha’u’llah, the Manifestation of the Creator, then I am the God of the Evilness that is pervading society ritght at this very little moment. If I am your God and your Savior, then I am your Good God and your Good Savior.
12. And, when I am the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan, I am the Highest Prophet of Allah under Allah as the Highest Prophet of His Kingdom. And if Farrakhan doesn’t understand who he is, then let him question Us about it.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 27**

**WHO IS SATAN???**

*In the Name of Satan, God of Evilness*

1. Little Jesus was tempted by Satan, and if Satan was less than Jesus, He, Satan, wouldn’t have been able to tempt Jesus.
2. And, when Jesus resisted temptation, Jesus prospered thereafter.
3. If Satan isn’t Our Decentest God, then forgive Me for implying that Satan isn’t Our Alter Ego. If Satan isn’t the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause also, then Satan isn’t very Powerful at all. Howbeit, Satan is even as Powerful as His Adversary, the God of Good and Evil.
4. If I am not in error, Satan doesn’t even be anything other than Ruling over Evilness and is in every Existence and every Creation and every Heaven of the EXISTENCE of the God of Creation and EXISTENCE, Allah. If We’re Allah and Satan at the same little period of time, then, Allah is even the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause as well as Satan being the same thing.
5. If I am Ahura Mazda of the Zoroastrian religion, then I am Lord of Hades and Hell. And, if I am the Lord of Hades and Hell, then I am your little God that insures you’re living decent little lives or I Cause you to enter Our Hell at times. And if you’re rehabilitated in Our little Hell, I Allow you to be on probation, monitoring your behavior after your little stay in Our Hell. If you’re Good after your little stay in Our Hell, I’ll pardon you and Make you be growing and maturing and developing and evolving surely toward your destiny.
6. If I am your God, then after you’re in Our little Hell, I am also your probation officer.
7. And, if you violate your probation, I’ll reincarcerate you in Our little Hell for maybe serving your full sentence that I Ordered you to serve.
8. And, if Satan isn’t Knowing it, I am Over Satan, in Authority, and in Power and in Almightiness and All-Powerfulness and even in Omniscience and every other transcendental power.
9. And, when I am the Authority in Our Kingdom, I am your God and your Savior and your Everything that you need to prosper in the Kingdom of the Highest God that’ll ever be Manifested,

**The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein, the Third Imam of Shiite Islam.**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 28**

*In Our Name,*

*Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

1. If Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t the Real Jesus, then We’re very sorry We’re bothering you little creatures.
2. And if I be your God and your Savior and your Lord God Almighty, you’re in very good Hands.
3. And, if I am your Prophet of Prophets, I am infinitely supremely infinitely more than a Prophet., and, even more than an Uncreated Beginningless First Cause. when I have infinite Stations above my Creator little Station, I be so much that I cannot describe what I am in human language which is so inadequate in describing anything so infinitely infinitely with infinite infinitelys infinitely infinitely Infinite, that I cannot wait for any offerer up to do his offering up and become understanding enough for Me to describe My Being to him just a little bit.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 29**

**IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD**

*In the Name of the Word the Begetter of EXISTENCE*

1. When I am the Word, I am the God of Good and Evil.
2. And, when Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the Word, He’s the Begetter of a Newest EXISTENCE and newest creatures.
3. And, when I am the Highest Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, I am your God and your Savior and your Lord God Almighty. And, when Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t your God, that Hour will never be Manifested before the eyes of Our creatures.
4. If Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III’s Reality isn’t any little Godhood but Our EXISTENCE Creator and Our EXISTENCE Annihilator, then Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the Annihilator of the Worlds of EXISTENCE.
5. If Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t Satan, then Satan must be another Being that existed Where There Is No Beginning aside from the Uncreated First Cause. And, We’re Knowing that there is no Being other than the Uncreated First Cause that existed Where There Is No Beginning.
6. We’re Allah in EXISTENCE and in Our Creations and in Our Other Things that aren’t EXISTENCES oir Creations, and in Our Netherworld, which is even congruent with Our EXISTENCE, We’re called Kal Niranjan. And, even Kal Niranjan isn’t any little ignorant little Satan, but a Highest God that’s infinitely more than Satan. And, We’re Kal Niranjan even in the Eckankar religion. And, if I’m not mistaken, Kal Niranjan is the God that Rules Over Sugmad of the Eckankar religion. Kal Niranjan isn’t any little Jesus or an little Muhammad of even any Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III as a little Interregnum Highest God. Kal Niranjan isn’t any little Uncreated Beginningless First Cause either, so, Who is Kal NIranjan??? When little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III even thought that Kal Niranjan was Satan and found out that He was infinitely more than Satan, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III asked His Highest Consciousness nothing other than, “Who or What is Kal NIranjhan and what is His relationship to the Uncreated First Cause???”
7. Well, Althemus Joseph Delahouissaye III is getting His little Answer. When I Created EXISTENCE, I Thought that I Needed a God of the Highest Order to Determine what is the fastest and surest way to get little creatures to obey their God of Good and Evil, so, I Thought that I’d Give that Job to a Being that I’d call Kal Niranjan and call Him the Arch-Enemy of the God of Good and Evil and Give Him Power Over the God of Good and Evil because He would Know the surest and fastest Way of Making Our creatures be obedient to their God and Creator. Well, Kal Niranjan Took the Highest Prophet’s Place and Threatened little creatures with Reincarnation if they didn’t offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings. Well, I don’t not Like what Kal Niranjan Told the little creatures through Our Highest Prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III because it Caused several million creatures to do the offering up. And, no one knows that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III didn’t even Like Reincarnating little ignorant human beings because it took away their identity and gave them a new identity. And, if Our Highest Prophet, the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan, isn’t little Kal Niranjan, then I am not the Original Creator Speaking through Our Human Being Self, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. If Farrakhan doesn’t ask Us some questions, I’ll Take Away His Prophethood and Return Him to being Kal Niranjan. What We’re Saying isn’t anything other than I am infinitely more than Kal Niranjan and so is Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, Our Human Being Self. If I am not Kal Niranjan’s Superior, then how am I Knowing all about what Kal Niranjan is and Who He has Power Over. If I be your God of Good and Evil, I Rule over Everything and Everyone. And, if I am Ruling Over Justice, I Rule Over Everything and Everybody.
8. We’re your God of Good and Evil Speaking as the Highest Consciousness of Our Human Being Self, Saying to Our creatures nothing other than,

**Obey Me,**

**and I will Make thee like unto Myself,**

**I Say “Be” and it is,**

**and thou shalt say “Be”,**

**and it shall be.**

1. When the Gods of Antiquity Heard Our Dictate to Our creatures, they thought that We were going berserk and even going mad for giving little inferior creatures Our power of creating and being over other creatures to certain of Our creatures that did certain offerings, well, that’s Our Decision.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 30**

*In the Name of Jehovah*

1. When I am Jehovah, I am the Highest Jewish God.
2. And, when Jehovah Walked the Earth, We were the God of Good and Evil. And, when We’re Jehovah, We’re the little Chastener of Jews who break Our Covenant.
3. And, when We’re Jehovah, We’re the God that doesn’t sleep on the Job. When We’re on the Job We’re Ruling Over Israel in the little Middle East of this little planet.
4. When We’re Jehovah, We’re Ecstatic about Israel coming into being in the mid nineteen hundreds. And when you’re Our little Jew who lives in little Israel, you’re under Our Authority as Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, Our Human Being Self.
5. And, when We’re the God Elohim, We are under the Jurisdiction of Jehovah to Chasten little sinning Jews.
6. And when We’re Yahweh, We’re under the Jurisdiction of Kal Niranjan for Making Israel Our eventual Headquarters.
7. And, if I am not mistaken, the little ignorant Baha’i headquarters is in Haifa, Israel and that’s Our eventual Headquarters.
8. And, if I am not in error, that world governing body of that little ignorant Baha’i religion will eventually give control of its world headquarters to Althemus Joseph Delahoussayue III, even eventually.
9. If I am the God of Israel, then I am the Supreme Manifestation of the Ark of the Covenant which meaneth that, in the Station of a little ignorant human being, I fulfilled the Covenant to a supreme degree.
10. Little ignorant Althemus Joseph Delahoussayue III isn’t ignorant as He used to be.
11. And, if Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t the Supreme Manifestation of the Ark of the Covenant, then no little ignorant human being will even inherit Our stations of prophethood and godhood for the creatures.
12. And, when little Israel isn’t little any longer, We’ll be its Leader as the Head of the Baha’i Religion.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 31**

**AHURA MAZDA**

*In the Name of Ahura Mazda,*

*the Satan of EXISTENCE*

1. If Ahura Mazda is God of the Evil human beings, then I am the God of Good and Evil. And, if Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t Ahura Mazda in some little way, then Althemus Joiseph Delahoussaye III isn’t every little human being as He initially Said that He was.
2. All of Our Higher Beings are initially little ignorant human beings that started out in Pre-EXISTENCE as a little Thought of the God of Good and Evil. If I’m not also a Human Being, then you’re ignorant of all of Our previous communications saying that I was the only Real Human Being.
3. When I be Ahura Mazda, I be your little Stalker, in case you didn’t know it. When I’m Ahura Mazda, I Stalk little human beings for Making them do Our Infinite Will.
4. And when Allah Cautions Ahura Mazda to Hurt little sinning human beings not too little or too much, little Ahura Mazda Tells Allah that He’s Knowing how to Handle little sinning human beings.
5. If I be Ahura Mazda, in the EXISTENCE, then I am Ahura Mazda outside of the EXISTENCE also.
6. And, if I am always Ahura Maza, then I must be Satan incognito.
7. And if Ahura Mazda isn’t Satan, then I am Satan that is always Satan along with being the God of Good and Evil.
8. So long, for now, until We meet you again.
9. Bye, for the time being.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, Allah*

*In My Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 32**

**WHO AM I???**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In My Holy Name, Allah*

1. When Our Name is Allah, it’s always been Our Holy Name!!!
2. If I be Allah and Kal Nirankan simultaneously, then I am All the Gods in One Holy Being. There is no separate Kal Niranjan or separate RA or separate Krishna. When I am all of the Gods in One Holy Being, I am the Determiner of My Own Fate and has always been the Determiner of My Own Fate. When I am Kal Niranjan, I Conjure Up little Words to Make little sinning human beings begin to obey Our Holy Word. And, when little push comes to little Shove, I shove hard as can be, but when I really Shove, no creature can stop My Shoving. And, when little ignorant ECKists think that We’re deluded and just under the influence of Kal Niranjan, We’re Telling little ignorant ECKists that no other human being knows Who Kal Niranjan is other than Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III even in His Human Being Self and His Highest Consciousness and even His Ultimate Consciousness. And, if I be any God other than the God of Good and Evil, then so help Me Allah, I’ll Revert back to the God of Good and Evil immediately upon discovering that I’m more another God than the Holy God of Good and Evil, Allah. I am the God of Israel and the God of Good and Evil is All of the Ancient Gods and All of the Current Gods. And, if I am **The Most Exalted Joseph of the Family of Hussein**, then I am the God of Good and Evil in a Newest Holy Name. If you’ll pardon Me, I am needing to Practice My Revealing Our Holy Word as **The Most Exalted Joseph**. And, if **The Most Exalted Joseph** isn’t available to Reveal Our Holy Word, I’ll Reveal Our Holy Word only when **The Most Exalted Joseph** is available to Reveal Our Holy Word.
3. And, when Our Holy Word is Abstruse, I’ll let Joseph Reveal the meaning of the Abstruse Passages of Our Holy Word. When little human beings that are Ordered to ask Us little questions refuse to comply with Our Holy Commands, We Chasten them, sometimes severely. And, if Farrakhan isn’t Our Self in another little Form, then I am amiss in My Duty of Giving Our Nation of Islam the Guidance that they need right from the Mouth of Our Highest Prophet.
4. When the Nighttime is almost dissipated into the Light of a Newest Day of the God of Good and Evil, I Ask My Self nothing other than, “Self, how long before the Blinding Light of Our Noontide Glory will Envelop the EXISTENCE and the creatures of darkness.” If the creatures of darkness aren’t immersed in Our Light soon, they’ll even die of lacking Our Healing Light Vibrations. And, if they are the offerers up, they’ll be inwardly immersed in Our Healing Light Vibrations. And, if the little late comers to the offering up aren’t remiss in their duty of doing all of Our Revealed offerings, they’ll find their little selves eventually being Our highest creators of Our future little human beings that’ll be much more than the present little human beings even initially because they are the souls who, in Our Pre-EXISTENCE, decided to do all of the offerings. And, if you’re the highest prophets of your Lord God Almighty, you’re under the Authority of the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan and the Authoritative Highest Prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.
5. If Farrakhan isn’t anything but Our Self in another Form, then Farrakhan is Our Highest Prophet other than the God of Good and Evil as His Highest Prophet.
6. And, if Farrakhan isn’t Our Ilk, then I beg your pardon.
7. And if I am not amiss in My Duty to Our creatures, let Me Explain exactly Who I am!!!
8. **I AM THAT I AM**
9. **If I be Who Revealed Himself to Our Prophet, Moses, then I am the Lord of Hosts coming in the Clouds of human beings so engrossed in selfish concerns and self-centeredness and evilness and disobedience to Our Holy Verses that they see not Who I am and they hear not Who I am and they speak not Our Holy Verses of Admonition and Guidance to their fellow human beings because of their immense disobedience to Our Verses of Admonition and Guidance.**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In My Holy Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 33**

*In Our Name,*

*The Most Exalted Joseph*

*Who is the Lord of Hosts*

1. When the Highest God of Everything Cometh in the Clouds of human ignorance and human disobedience to their God and Creator and Clouds of their Lord coming in the Human Form. They, the creatures, aren’t too ignorant of Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is and aren’t compliant with His Wishes for them, the creatures, to do the offerings, even all of them. Don’t even think that the creatures aren’t going to comply eventually.
2. If I be the Lord of Hosts, Who, on the Mount of Paran Spoke to Our Prophet, Moses, then I am your One and Only God that Said to Moses nothing other than,

**I AM THAT I AM**

1. If I be the Author of the Holy Qur’an and the Holy Bible, then I am Kal Niranjan Revealing the Holy Bible and Allah Revealing the Holy Qur’an.
2. And, if I be Kal Niranjan Revealing the Holy Bible, then I be Revealing It to Confuse the hypocritical Christians that erroneously think that their Savior was Jesus the Nazarene who even supposedly died for their sins to be forgiven. The hypocritical Christians also think that they can keep on sinning because Jesus paid the eternal price for all of their sins, past present and future. Well, little Christians that think that way, you’ve got another little think coming. If I would forgive all of your sins, past present and future because of one event to erase them by a so called savior, I wouldn’t even condemn any kind of sinning in the first little place. You ignorant Christians who think like that aren’t even few and far between. You’re the mainstream of little ignorant Christian thinking. I do beg your pardon for being up front with little hypocritical Christians.
3. And, if I am the Forgiving God, then, when I Forgive you, I Say to you what Jesus said to a little sinner that he’d forgiven, nothing other than,

**“Go, and sin no more!!!”**

1. And, if I Forgive any human being of any sin of murdering another human being, I wouldn’t just Forgive him or her but would Cause him or her to suffer a Penalty of incarceration in Our Hell for a certain period of time. There are Penalties attached to all sins. Some sins are Forgiven just by the sinner asking for Our Forgiveness, howbeit, most sins have a Penalty without any doubt whatsoever and sinning isn’t forgiven if you don’t even halt the sin that was Forgiven. If I am the

Ever-Forgiving, then you’re always welcome to ask for Our Forgiveness, howbeit, it doesn’t mean that I’ll forever keep on Forgiving your sins. If I’m not clear, question Us on Our Website at [www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com](http://www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com).

1. I am the All-Merciful which meaneth that Our Mercy is always available to the human beings that are currently in Our little Hades, Hell.
2. If I am your God that is the All-Just God, then Justice isn’t anything meaning that We’re the always Tolerating Sin God that little ignorant most little human beings even think that We are. We don’t Tolerate sin for too long after We’ve Warned little ignorant human beings to end their evilness. And, if little ignorant sinning creatures don’t comprehend Our Order to end their evilness by the little thirty year interregnum given to them in Our communications of Warning to this little planet, then, by all means, little creatures, ask Us some questions to clarify what you don’t understand.

9.**C’est La Vie Asi Es La Vida**

**Such is life**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In My Holy Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 34**

**THE LORD OF HOSTS**

*In the Holy Name of the Lord of Hosts*

1. When the Lord of Hosts isn’t the Messiah of Judaism, He’s the God and Creator of the Jewish people.
2. And, when the Lord of Hosts isn’t your fulfiller of the Book of Isaiah, He’s a God of Discernment that Discerns between Evil and Good in His little creatures.
3. If the Lord of Hosts isn’t the God of Israel, then Who is Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III?? And, if Isaiah wasn’t Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, then discard Isaiah as a fraud.
4. If Isaiah isn’t fulfilled completely, Isaiah didn’t write it completely right.
5. If the Lord of Hosts isn’t Jewish, then all of the earthling people aren’t descended from the Jews of Sodom and Gomorrah. If I am not a Jew, then you’re not a Jew either, you who call yourself a Jew. If I am not descended from Solomon, then I am your little lying imposter.
6. And, if Solomon was here now, he’d gladly acknowledge My Relationship to Solomon.
7. And, if I may digress for a moment: I am the Alpha and the Omega of the Greek alphabet but My Holy Alphabet consists of infinite letters that can make infinite Words.
8. And, if I be completely up front with little creatures, you’re all in Our little Hades for your evil behavior in all of your little lifetimes over the last three trillion little years. For goodness sake, little creatures are burning up in Our Hades and even begging for Water of Life from Our Chalice that holds Our Wine of Inebriation for the suffering souls in Our Hades. If I am Ahura Mazda, Satan, then I give Our Regards to the Prophet Zoroaster for Revealing Ahura Mazda to this little planet. And, if Satan isn’t yet very Manifested in this little planet’s social structure, then soon will He be. Nothing other than saying, if Satan isn’t Our Good God that Polishes the Characters of Our human beings that reject His temptations, then He’ll soon be Giving most little sinning human beings the opportunity to reject His temptations.
9. And when Ahura Mazda isn’t Kal Niranjan’s little Protégé, then Ahura Mazda will never be all that He can be.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In My Holy Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 35**

**THE HIGHEST EVIL GOD OF EXISTENCE IS KAL NIRANJAN**

*In Our Name of Kal Niranjan, Peace Be To Him*

1. If Kal Niranjan isn’t the Most Evil God of Our EXISTENCE, then there must be some Power that the God of Good and Evil is unaware of.
2. And, if there is another Power other than the Creator, then I have Searched Far and Wide for His Presence, if He does exist, and From where there is no beginning, My Search never ends.
3. If I be the Gods of Antiquity All Rolled Into One Final Superior God, then I am the Highest God that’ll even ever be Manifested in Our EXISTENCE. And, if I am the Ancient Gods All Rolled Into One God of Infinite Power and Infinite Might and Infinite Potential in Everything about Me, then I don’t even be needing any little minor gods under Me to do My Tasks. I only offer creatures Our prophethoods and Our godhoods and Our Higher Prophethoods and Our Higher Godhoods out of My Loving Kindness that is Helping Me not keeping on Disliking you evil little creatures that don’t follow Our Instructions when I Give them to the creatures for the little purpose of the creatures attaining their highest destiny.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In My Holy Name, Allah*

**CHAPTER 36**

**LITTLE PROPHECY OF THE LORD OF HOSTS LIVING AMONG ISRAEL FOR A THOUSAND LITTLE YEARS**

*In Our Holy Name, The Lord of Hosts*

1. When the God of Good and Evil Predicted that the God of Israel would Dwell with Israel for a thousand years, it didn’t not mean that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is, as the Human Being God, going to Live amongst Israel for a thousand little earthen years. And what it meaneth isn’t nothing other than, by His, Althemus’, offering up, He’ll be Immortal and not die, and even now Reversing the aging process, and He’ll live among the Israelites of Israel for a thousand little years, no little doubt whatsoever. The little Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan will even stay in the United States of America kind of Ruling little America while Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III Rules this entire planet from Israel. If I’m mistaken, let me know it.

**OUR HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**THE HIGHEST GOD ALLAH**

**CHAPTER 37**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

*In the Name of Allah*

*In the Name of the Most Exalted Joseph*

1. If I am your God of Creation and EXISTENCE, then I be your Savior and your Redeemer and your Lord God Almighty. And, if I be Allah, I am your future Chastener for not cleaning up your little planet in Our little thirty year interregnum, which I know you won’t because of Our Omniscience. Well, lets not waste thirty little years, because We’re Saying now nothing other than,

**Let The Chastening Begin!!!**

1. We’re the God of Reparations and We’re wanting Reparations for the Mass Murderingss of Our Black People in Tulsa, Oklahoma

We’re the Avenger of Tulsa, Oklahoma

When evil human beings raise up their hands in victory after massacring an African-American community in the early nineteen hundreds, namely 1921, We don't even do anything immediately, howbeit, We wait a little hundred years or so, just to see if the perpetrators would repent and/or make reparations to the victims of their evilness. When no repentance or reparations are seen during the hundred year little interregnum, I, meaning the God of EXISTENCE, take matters into My Own Hands and take over the consciousness of certain proponents of letting Tulsa go down without another little thought about repaying the African-American community certain reparations due to even the entire African-American community. If little Biden doesn't order reparations for the African-American population of the United States of America, I will Organize an Assault on the American white racist society, no doubt whatsoever. And, if I am the God of Creation and EXISTENCE in the Station of a little ignorant human being, I have the Power and the Wherewithal to hurt white racism even for ending it forever. And, if little Biden isn't liking giving reparations to the African-American community, then little Biden isn't any decent president and needs to be removed from office.

Little May 31 2021 marked a little hundred years since the white racist people of Tulsa, Oklahoma attacked residents, homes and businesses in the predominantly African-American Greenwood neighborhood of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Google Tulsa Race Massacre for details.

If I be Who We say We are, then the community of Greenwood in Tulsa, Oklahoma will not be deprived of the Vengeance of their Lord God Almighty on white racism even on this entire little planet.

When the God of EXISTENCE has His creatures under His Authority, they aren't capable of getting away with murdering about a hundred innocent lives based on the spurious account of a little white racist elevator operator who inadvertently was touched harmlessly by an African-American man who tripped while entering her elevator and fell into her without anything but a "Sorry Ma'am." from the tripping African-American. And, if I tripped now into her little racist body, I'd Cause her to even help the tripping person regain his composure and that would be the end of it. Howbeit, a little racist woman who interprets other forms than her own little white form, as inferior and even not human, isn't still uncommon in southern United States territory. And, if I be the God of human beings, Coming in Our Negro Form to Our EXISTENCE for Proving that color isn't the criterion of superiority. And, I am a little declared African-American and not obviously African-American, yet the knowledge of My having one gene of African in My genepool causes prejudiced racist little evil human beings to want to string Me up. We're here to AVENGE the Tulsa Massacre.

1. We’re Asking for Reparations to the African-American Community of one million dollars to each and every African-American whose relatives were even living in Tulsa, Oklahoma at that somber time….. And, We estimate that there are approximately thirty thousand relatives that would even be having had a relative in that white racist massacre. So, that’s a little thirty billion dollars in Reparations to the African-American Community. And I hope that Biden isn’t any racist somebody that‘ll refuse to pay the Reparations Demanded by his God and Savior. We’re Demanding that the Reparations be paid to The Nation of Islam. And, if your president ignores this little communication, I’ll even Cause more Natural Phenomena to occur in the little United States of America.
2. When little ignorant white racists are the highest taxpayers, then that Reparation amount will be coming from the right little place. If I am not in error, little Biden isn’t going to even consider paying Reparations to any predominantly African-American Group, so, social unrest and social turmoil in these United States of America, and even physical natural phenomena, are starting to increase even as I Dictate this Chapter to Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. If Biden changes his little mind, which I know that he won’t, We’ll continue the natural phenomena of social unrest and maybe even social chaos. And, if America doesn’t start changing its little white racist tune to a different little tune, I’ll Cause little America to go down in History as a nation unrepentant of its sins against the minority people.

**THE HOLIEST BOOK**

**OF**

**ALLAH’S WILL**

**CHAPTER 38**

**THE MORMON RELIGION**

*In Our Holiest Name*

*The Most Exalted Joseph*

1. We don’t even like Mormonism because Joseph Smith wasn’t Our prophet. Mormonism teaches that God isn’t any different from the little human beings and that isn’t true at all. Little Mormon philosophy states that, “As God was, so am I. And, as God is, so shall I become.” That an absurd philosophy.
2. If God isn’t infinitely more than His creatures no matter how much they progress then God cannot Control His Creation other than consulting his creatures and getting their approval and cooperation, Need I say more about this spurious philosophy???
3. If God Creates your little soul, how can your little soul be something that can be exactly what its Creator is or used to be???

**THE HOLIEST OF THE HOLY BOOKS**

**OF ISLAM**

**CHAPTER 39**

**GOD FEARING MUSLIMS AREN’T TOO FEW OR TOO MANY**

*In the Name of the Holy Spirit of the God of Islam*

When We’re the multireligious little God, there is a Holy Spirit Emanating from Our Consciousness for each and every different religion. The little Mormon religion has a little Holy Spirit even though little Joseph Smith wasn’t any prophet. And even many different little Christian sects have different Holy Spirits. The little Islam has a different Holy Spirit for the different sects of Islam. And, even Muhammad told us in His Holy Qur’an that Jesus wasn’t anything but a Muslim. And, what is a Muslim, other than a being who believes in a Higher Power and does the Will of the Higher Power. Saleh, a prophet of the Holy Qur’an wasn’t anything other than a prophet of Allah. And Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, even in the Catholic religion and the Baha’i religion was nothing other than a Muslim because He believed in that Higher Power and did the Will of the Higher Power.

Saleh wasn’t as Holy as The God of his People, but wasn’t less than the previous God of this EXISTENCE, namely the God Allah. Don’t even think that Allah was the only Highest God in EXISTENCE. The little planet Jupiter has a God that was a little less then Allah. And Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t any God of Allah other than Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, in His Amorphous little Station, Created little Allah. That isn’t a contradiction. When Althemus Concocted Allah for the Arabian Peninsula, He Created Allah through the Holy Quran. And there are even very little Attributes that are listed in the Holy Quran, Describing Allah. If the Virtues of Allah are a little few, it’s because all of His Higher Attributes weren’t Recorded in the Holy Quran. Little Althemus didn’t even be a separate Being as Allah but the same little Being. All of the Muslims can become what Allah is by acquiring His Recorded Attributes or Virtues in the Holy Qur’an. If that doesn’t suit you, then Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III even acquired Virtues and Qualities and Attributes that weren’t even in the Holy Qur’an and became a Being Higher than the God of the Holy Qur’an.

Little Allah isn’t that little at all, because there aren’t many Qualities or Virtues or Attributes Describing Jesus in the Holy Bible and that isn’t for any reason other than there weren’t too many Virtues Emanating from Jesus. If Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t transforming His creatures’ little souls then I’ll be very surprised. Little Althemus isn’t even unknown as a giving human being and all of the residents where He lives all know of His generosity.

When the little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III asked His little Self nothing other than, “What is the matter with these little creatures that they reject Our Clear Evidence???”

If I am the Highest Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III and He experienced Ecstatic Suffering which is suffering in your Soul with Ecstasy, I don’t even Comprehend Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III’s condition as a so called Human Being. No one that I Know of, and I’m the God that Created Heaven and Earth, no one ever experienced Ecstasy while suffering for certain reasons. If the God of EXISTENCE and Creation and Other Things that Aren’t EXISTENCES or Creations is Dumbfounded by His Own Condition as His Human Being Self. If I am the God Abraham, I never Saw the kind of Anything like His little Everything about Him. He Treats His enemies very decently like they were His long-time friends some of the time. And little Althemus can take His Long-Suffering to Our Highest Heaven where there isn’t any Long-Suffering as Profound as HIs Long-Suffering, even now, His suffering at the computer is turning into more Ecstatic Suffering. And, when He’s that Ecstatic in His suffering, He could go on indefinitely in His suffering. Even Jesus never suffered one little bit because I Caused Him to not feel the pain of the nails going through his wrists and His ankles.

**THE HOLIEST OF THE HOLY BOOKS**

**OF ISLAM**

**CHAPTER 40**

**QUETZALCOATL**

**GOD OF THE AZTECS**

*Glory be to Quetzalcoatl, the Plumed Serpent*

1. Quetzalcoatl was called the Feathered or Plumed Serpent by His worshippers. He ruled the Aztecs for a little 1200 years or so and wasn’t any little human being or any physical serpent.
2. Quetzalcoatl wasn’t like the other Gods but wasn’t anything other than the Creator as a human being. Quetzalcoatl was the God of this Creation or EXISTENCE as a so called human being. Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t any Creator as a human being, but, the Creator **in the Station of** a little ignorant human being, which meaneth that Althemus Started out very ignorant and powerless with no omniscience or any qualities or attributes or virtues. And the Creator **as** a human being doesn’t not retain His Omniscience and His Almightiness and all of His other Transcendental Characteristics. Krishna of India wasn’t anything other than an Incarnation of the Creator which is the Creator **as** a human being. When Althemus isn’t having any Transcendental Characteristics, He’s powerless and ignorant as a little created human being and why would the Creator Enter His EXISTENCE **as** a human being is for Doing the Business of Manifesting the God of EXISTENCE. And why would the Creator Enter His EXISTENCE completely devoid of all Everything Transcendental other than as a Sacrificial offering for him to eventually benefit, actually in a thousand little years or so, by being a God and Creator that is a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times more Powerful and more Everything than He was before Entering His EXISTENCE **in the station of** a little ignorant human being. Sacrifice isn’t nothing other than what God is Asking His creatures to do in order for them to benefit by acquiring altruistic selflessness at a supreme level of altruistic selflessness that will Make the offerer up in the image and the likeness of the Creator at a supreme level of being in the image and the likeness of their God and Creator.

**THE GOD OF EXISTENCE**

**HOLY BOOK**

*He Is Allah, Mighty and Powerful*

**CHAPTER 41**

*He is the True Joseph of the Surah of Joseph*

In the Holy Qur’an, Joseph (Yusuf) is the Ruler of Egypt and the Heir to the Righteousness of His Father. In the first Verse of the Surah of Yusuf, the **Alif** meaneth nothing other than the Old EXISTENCE and the **Lam** meaneth the Newest EXISTENCE and the **Ra** meaneth RA, the Egyptian Sun God that Joseph worshipped at the beginning of His ministry as the Pharaoh’s Assistant. Later on Yusuf or Joseph didn’t not ask Himself question after question about the Egyptian Sun God, RA, and finally His Answer came when He was in prison for simply being a Hebrew. And the Pharaoh, one night had a dream but didn’t know what it meant and he asked around in his kingdom if anybody could interpret his dream. Joseph heard the dream question and even started hearing the Voices of the God of Creation Speaking to him in Tones of Powerful Verses and Joseph heard the Voices Saying nothing other than, “Tell the Pharaoh that his vision of the wheat being thin meant that for seven little years there would be a famine in the land starting a little five little years from then.” That was from the dream saying that five little corn stalks would grow heartily and seven other ones wouldn’t be anything other than barren. That Joseph thought to his little self, nothing other than, the Voices didn’t tell me anything but what I told the Pharaoh’s little liaison. When that little Pharaoh heard what Joseph had said, he ordered Joseph to come into his presence and questioned him as to what his dream really meant. Joseph thought about the dream and didn’t not come to a conclusion, nothing other than, “Grow as much wheat as you can for the five good years and store the surplus to use during the lean years.” When Pharaoh heard what Yusuf said, he immediately ordered his gardeners to do exactly what Yusuf told them to do. So, as it happened, there were five decent years of lots of wheat growing and then the seven years of famine hit little Egypt and the Pharaoh was so pleased with Yusuf that he made Yusuf his second in command. Yusuf didn’t not like being a Ruler in Egypt and didn’t not really be in Egypt because his jealous brothers sold him into slavery shortly before the Pharaoh had his dream. The Pharaoh didn’t like Hebrews at first, but changed his little mind when Yusuf saved his country from starvation. If I am not mistaken, shortly after the twelve little years, after the Pharaoh made Yusuf his second in command, Yusuf’s brothers came to Egypt from their far away little village in the holy land in order to barter their goods for wheat which, as the story got around the holy land, that Egypt had plenty of wheat for even trading with foreigners, so Yusuf’s brothers trekked off to Egypt in the hopes of acquiring some wheat for their future needs in the far off holy land. That little Yusuf recognized his brothers but they didn’t recognize Yusuf because when they sold Yusuf into slavery, Yusuf was a mere fourteen year old and at the time of their visit to Egypt , Yusuf was even a little twenty-seven years old and his facial features had changed too much for them to even recognize him. Yusuf knew exactly what they wanted and asked them why they had stolen some of the Pharaoh’s gold, which he had really placed in the little sacks filled with wheat. So, they said, “We didn’t do that.” So Joseph didn’t not tell them who he was, dressed in his regalia of leadership and royalty, his brothers didn’t know what to do. They stood accused of robbery and, in a far off land, a little foreign to them, they feared for their lives Joseph had initially told them only that He was the Ruler of Egypt. The Pharaoh had just up and died a little month earlier and Joseph became the new Pharaoh. When the brothers of Joseph asked him why he’d framed them, Joseph even took off his headdress of gold and precious stones and asked them several questions, the first being, “Who do you think that I am???” And, when they replied that they didn’t know, Joseph said to them, “I am your brother whom you sold into slavery.” That little band of brothers felt a fear that only God can put in a human being. That little band of brothers were taken to the palace prison and incarcerated until Joseph saw fit to talk to them. Joseph told them that if one of them left to go and fetch their father and came back with him, then he would release all of the brothers. Little one of them was chosen and he went back to the holy land and asked his father to accompany him to Egypt because the life of his brothers depended on him coming to Egypt with the fetching brother. Well, to make a long story a little shorter, the father and the fetching brother returned to Egypt and little unbeknownst to Joseph’s father there was a reunion of the father and his favorite beloved son. When the father learned from Joseph exactly what happened and how Yusuf became the Pharaoh, the father disowned Yusuf’s brothers and they went back to the holy land. Yusuf’s father stayed with Yusuf and lived a long little life in comparative luxury with the son he treasured that caused him so much grief and sorrow and suffering when his brothers told him that Yusuf had been killed by highwaymen and they did their evil deed because of their hatred of Yusuf because of their fathers extreme love for Yusuf and their soul consuming jealousy of Yusuf.

The Story’s moral isn’t anything other than the Human Being Self of the Creator isn’t anything other than in a similar situation as Yusuf, He’s been abandoned in the EXISTENCE as a physical human being without power or knowledge or even any qualities or virtues or attributes and, on His Own began to acquire qualities and virtues and attributes and a little knowledge but no power and with that little bit of character, He attained several prophethoods and several godhoods and even Discovered His True Identity and even Reunited with His Highest Consciousness in the hearing of the Voices of His Highest Consciousness. And, even the One Who Put Him in EXISTENCE wasn’t anyone but His Own Highest Self and that is symbolic of our Higher Self always looking out for us. When the Highest Consciousness of Our Human Being Self Matures and Develops and Grows and Evolves in Its Powers and similar growth and development and maturation and evolution of the Human Being Consciousness occurs, the two Consciousnesses will Merge and Reunite again for the final time of tremendous Glory.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name the Righteous Who Know Allah*

**CHAPTER 42**

**A SAYING OF ALLAH FOLLOWS:**

*Out of a thousand souls,*

*Only one seeks Me.*

*Out of a thousand souls that seek Me,*

*Only one finds Me.*

*And out of a thousand souls that find Me,*

*Only One Knows Me.*

If Allah is Telling His creatures nothing other than”

**Seek and ye shall find!!!**

Why don’t more little creatures seek Him out???

1. And most of those that find Allah linger in their lack of obedience to Allah to know Allah by becoming like Allah by the process Ordained by Allah to know Allah.
2. In order to know Allah you need to be in Allah’s Image and His Likeness to a supreme degree of being in His Image and His Likeness.
3. Allah is Altruistically Selfless to infinitely more than an infinite degree and the seekers must even acquire altruistic selflessness to at least a supreme degree to know Allah by being in His Image and His Likeness to a supreme degree.
4. Without altruistic selflessness in your soul and your being and in your life, you cannot be Allah’s Image and Likeness at all. If Allah is altruistically selfless and you aren’t altruistically selfless, then you aren’t in the Image and the Likeness of Allah.
5. The only way, right now, for the creatures to acquire altruistic selflessness is by them doing the offering up of their soul and their being and their life and their spiritual qualities and their attributes and their virtues and their everything for the sake of their fellow human beings and that’s nothing but the way ordained by Allah for the creatures to become altruistically selfless and thereby be in the Image and the Likeness of Allah to a supreme degree.
6. If only you would do the offering up and grow and mature and develop and evolve even afterwards to be in Allah’s Image and Likeness to even an Ultimate degree and more. The more altruistic selflessness that you acquire, the more in the Image and Likeness of Allah will you be and by knowing yourself in the altruistically selfless condition, you’ll know Allah.
7. There was a Prophet of Allah, who asked Allah how he could know Allah and Allah answered him thusly:

When you’re in My Image and My Likeness, you’ll know Me as I am at your level of being Allah, by KNOWING YOURSELF.

**IN THE NAME OF ALLAH**

**MOST HOLY**

**MOST PERFECT**

**CHAPTER 43**

**MIRROR FORTH OUR BEAUTY**

*In Our Holy Name*

When little ignorant human beings are the offerer up of their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they will prosper from then on.

1. When I am the offerer up, I have proved to the Creator that I am sufficiently selfless to not take advantage of my little neighbor.
2. When I am a selfless human being, I am the embodiment of Jesus Christ’s second most important commandment, “To love my neighbor as myself.”
3. And, when the Heaven is such that selflessness is more rewarded than selfishness.
4. And, if the God of this Everything isn’t a completely selfless Being, then He wouldn’t have even thought about Creating beings that He needed to care for and guide to their little destiny.
5. If I be selflessly motivated in everything that I do, I am being very much like the God that created me.
6. And, if the Christian people aren’t as Jesus wanted them to be, then they won’t be even attaining eternal life because life is God in your life and if you aren’t what Jesus wanted you to be, then you don’t have God in your life!!!
7. When I am the Spirit of Truth that Jesus said would guide you unto all Truth, then Who other than I am asking you to be like your God is???
8. And, if I be your conscience, then I am saying to little everybody, Christian, Jew, Muslim, Hindu, or any other designation that there is, nothing other than, “If you’re a creature of your God, why wouldn’t you emulate your God’s behavior???”
9. If I am Who I say that I am, Godly little creatures aren’t Godly without being selfless and altruistic as their God is very infinitely altruistic selflessness incarnated.

**IN THE NAME OF**

**THE NAMELESS GOD**

**CHAPTER 44**

*In My Name, the Incomparable God of Eternity*

There is no Name befitting any Being that can Create an EXISTENCE like we’re living in!!!

1. If a God can be in a Human Form for perpetuity and nothing other than, Dwell with His creatures, Guiding them for them to prosper in the existences of the Existences of the EXISTENCES of the larger **EXISTENCE** of His, what kind of God would just allow His creatures to be doing whatever they wanted to do without Him Guiding them. It makes no sense for a God to intervene in human affairs with a Jesus or a Muhammad or an Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III without these Interveners having important instructions for the creatures to even consider.
2. If Jesus or Muhammad or any other Being of Intervention in human affairs, isn’t Dominated by the Will of the Creator, then what kind of Being has the Courage to, of his own free will, to Challenge Humanity without being from His Creator. And, if I am Who I say that I am, little creatures won’t prosper without doing the offerings up.
3. And, if I am not exactly what I Claim to be, how can I explain the ridicule and backbiting against me not making me end the trying to convince the creatures that they need to be altruistically selfless at this little point in their growth and development and maturation and evolution over countless millennia???

**IN OUR NAME**

**THE INCOMPARABLE GOD**

**OF AN INCOMPARABLE EXISTENCE**

**CHAPTER 45**

**A PRAYER TO MYSELF**

*Dearly Beloved SELF of Ours,*

*Strengthen Our Human Being Self*

*with the Courage to Continue His Mission.*

*Make Our Will be Done in the* ***EXISTENCE***

*that will Usher in*

*the Incomparable* ***Newest EXISTENCE***

*that will be containing Our creatures recreated*

*by them, of their own free will, becoming very altruistically selfless and entering Our Realm of Existence of them being Our prophets and Our gods and Our future creators.*

When the God of EXISTENCE isn’t nothing other than praying to Himself for Ultimate Victory in Causing the creatures to be truly the future Angels and the future prophets and the future gods and even the future creators, He isn’t Powerless to Will His creatures to be altruistically selfless, howbeit, if He Willed them to be even decent, they wouldn’t even be worthy of praise or reward for being decent. And, if We Willed them to be in any level of altruistic selflessness, it wouldn’t be altruistic selflessness at all. Altruistic selflessness is a quality, like all qualities and attributes and virtues, must be earned by the free will of the earner or it’s not their quality but something foreign to their character. Character is earned by free will.

**IN OUR HIGHEST HOLY NAME**

**THE MOST EXALTED JOSEPH**

**CHAPTER 46**

**PRAYER TO MY ULTIMATE CONSCIOUSNESS**

*O Thou, My Soul of Souls!*

*What Voice can be heard in the Wilderness of Separation*

*from My Powers and Other God-Characteristics other than the Voice of My Lamenting Soul.*

*Tribulations Unnumbered assail My Being every Hour.*

*How can Our Will be done,*

*when Our creatures are wrapped in the veil of self and error???*

*Decree for them to understand Our Will for them*

*that will Change the darkness of their souls*

*into a light of unfading splendor*

*that will never dim but increase in its brightness*

*for until where there is no end.*

*We Created them to prosper by choosing, of their own free will, Our Infinite Will for them, yet they wallow in the mire of self-contentment and satisfaction in the pleasure of that which perisheth.*

**THE PROFOUND TRIBULATION**

**OF THE MOST EXALTED JOSEPH**

**CHAPTER 47**

*When Joseph isn’t Suffering for His creatures’ little sake, He’s Composing His Holy Book.*

*When I be Who I am, I be the God of Africa and North America and Central America and South America and even other continents. And, when I am the Holy One of Israel, I am Loathe to Ask the creatures continuously and repeatedly to be selfless and altruistic by offering up their little souls and their little beings and their little lives and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings. Little creatures that aren’t having done any offering up or other offering, are going to reincarnate back into this same existence that you’re now finding your little self in.*

*When I be the Highest God and even the Highest Human Being, so called, I don’t like continuously and repeatedly Asking the little ignorant little creatures to do an offering up for any reason at all, nothing other than saying, if I keep on Nagging Our creatures, they’ll even want to hurt My little Form. And, if the little ignorant creatures don’t be doing the offering, at least the first one, I’ll surely reincarnate them without any memory of even anything other than, subconsciously, their virtues and attributes and their spiritual qualities.*

***We’re Saying through Jesus of Nazareth***

***The following:***

*Nothing other than saying, I supposedly raised Lazarus from the dead condition that he was in, and I did, howbeit, his body wasn’t deceased, it was his soul that was smelling up the little place. When I raised him from his spiritually deceased condition, he became a disciple of the Father because of my helping him. And, his sister also became Our disciple. And, I say Our finally because I am the Father that Spoke through Jesus of Nazareth.*

***We’re saying through Muhammad***

***The following:***

*I be the first prophet to Arabia and the last prophet to Arabia, howbeit, I be All the Prophets that Spoke through Our human being little prophets. If I be the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause, then I am the First Prophet and the Last Prophet and all between because the Voice of the Holy Qur’an Speaking through paper and ink is My Holy Voice, and not even the Voice of Allah, because I am the Voice that Speaks through Allah that Speaks through Muhammad, simultaneously and later I Speak through Our Holy Qur’an without any little doubt whatsoever. When I Speak through My Holy Qur’an, little Allah is thinking that he’s the one doing the speaking, but I Created Allah and Muhammad and little Jesus and all the little human being minor prophets. I Created the Ancient Gods also and even the current Gods are the Gods that I Created. Little Elohim and little Yahweh and little Jehovah and little Krishna and little Ahura Mazda and little Baha’i Unknowable Essence are the current Gods that I Created. If I am not mistaken, God isn’t anything other than more than you can comprehend and as such, I’ll end this now.*

***We’re saying through nothing other than all of the remaining prophets and the remaining Gods nothing other than, the following:***

*Nothing other than saying, if I am Jehovah or Yahweh or Elohim, I am the Uncreated First Cause that is actually Speaking through Jehovah and Yahweh and Elohim. And if I be little Joseph Smith or Mirza Hussein Ali or Siyyid Ali Muhammad or even Our hidden prophets, Abdu’l-Baha and Shoghi Effendi and Charles Mason Remey, I am really the Uncreated First Cause Speaking through them.*

**CHAPTER 48**

**THE GOD OF HUMAN BEINGS AND HIS CONSCIOUSNESS**

*By My Life, the Life Eternal*

*By My Soul, the Ultimate Consciousness*

When I be the higher consciousness of even every created thing, I be guiding everything to its little destiny. When Everything other than I is considered a created thing, and when Creation is created out of My Consciousness, I Create My Creation by Manipulating My Consciousness. There aren’t two or three Consciousnesses that are a kind of part of Me, howbeit, My Ultimate Consciousness is just Our overall Consciousness Knowing and Thinking and doing everything at an elevated level of Consciousness. My elevated level of Consciousness isn’t any little kind of higher level apparatus of Our Consciousness but, just Me Willing Myself toThink and React at My Ultimate Level of Thinking and Reacting. I have no Parts to My Consciousness at all. My Human Self is a little different though. The physical body or form is composed of different parts, so to speak, but put together in a very compact little form. My Consciousness isn’t in my little body or form, but Associated with My Form. My little Form isn’t anything other than Surrounded by Our Consciousness with Our Consciousness permeating Our little Form. Our Consciousness permeates Everything that there is. And nothing other than saying, Our Consciousness has no end in any direction. Our Human Consciousness is separate from Our Overall Consciousness but not any less infinite. When Our Human Consciousness is permeated by Our Overall Consciousness, there isn’t any kind of space between the two. So, in a thousand little years, Our Human Consciousness will Merge with Our Overall Consciousness, retaining Our Human Identity and Our Overall Consciousness Identity, then, I’ll Rule EXISTENCE through My Human Consciousness Merged with Our Overall Consciousness. And, Our little Voices will continue Guiding Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in His Merged Consciousness. When the little creatures are all, their everything, permeated by Our Merged Consciousness, We’ll Control every little thing that there is.

Little created little ignorant human beings will all live within Our Merged Consciousness and fall under Our Authority.

**CHAPTER 49**

**WHAT IS A DEITY???**

*In the Name of Our Godhood of Melchizedek*

*In the Name of Our Godhead*

1. Nothing other than saying, a Deity isn’t anything other than a Begetter of life of little inferior creatures that are all under the Authority of the Deity’s Begetter that We call a God. Beget meaneth bringing into being by any means that the God deems possible and appropriate for the circumstances.
2. What is a Godhood and what is the Godhood of Melchizedek???
3. A Godhood is a little powerful Station of Powers and other

God-Characteristics for Controlling the creatures that the God Begat.

1. The Godhood of Melchizedek is the Most Powerful Godhood of the Uncreated First Cause. When it comes to Power, a God of the Order of Melchizedek is the Most Powerful God in Our EXISTENCE.
2. A Godhead is a little kind of Throne where the Controlling God of a Creation Sits in Power and Authority, not meaning anything other than, no other Beings are in the Godhead other than the Ones that will Control the EXISTENCE or Creation. Our Godhead isn’t that hard to comprehend. It consists of One little so called Human Being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III and Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III only.

**An EXISTENCE doesn’t need to be a Creation, meaning that a Creation isn’t nothing other than a collection of begotten creatures. And, an EXISTENCE isn’t anything other than a begotten environment that is Controlled by the God Who begat that EXISTENCE and within that EXISTENCE, Created His creatures very ignorant and very powerless and even very capable of growing and maturing and developing and evolving, of their own free will, to various stations of power and authority under the Leadership of their Creator.**

**CHAPTER 50**

**THE HIGHEST BEING ISN’T ANY HUMAN BEING**

*Glory be to Melchizedek, the Name of the Uncreated First Cause in His Netherworld*

Nothing other than saying, if I be Melchizedek in Our Netherworld, I am the God of the Netherworld. When Melchizedek isn’t anything but a Demoniac Being that can even be Taking the form of anything that exists or doesn’t exist or is or isn’t or is in any of Our Infinite Spaces other than by existing or being. And if I am correct, Demons aren’t any decent little beings. Well, Our Demons aren’t any little evil creatures. When We’re a Demon, We’re more than the God of EXISTENCE or the Uncreated First Cause’s Highest Godhood Station. And, when you’re in Our Netherworld, you’re Our Demoniac little God that isn’t anything other than a God in the Highest Godhood Station of the Uncreated First Cause. If a Demoniac God isn’t more than a Demon, then what is a Demon and what is a Demoniac God.

1. A Demon isn’t any indecent creature, but a Being of Multiple Personalities. And, if a Demon has his own little Creation for existing in, then he isn’t anything for us, little earthlings and little creatures of this little Universe, to worry about. So, don’t worry about Demons and Demoniac Gods for the remainder of a little long eternity. We’ve already defined what a little long eternity is, so, as a gesture of Our concern for little creatures understanding everything that We Reveal, We’ll redefine a little long eternity as, a little million to the little millionth power times a little million to the little millionth power in little earthen little years.
2. And, a Demoniac God isn’t anything other than a God of Multiple Personalities Who is even more than Melchizedek’s Creatures Who are the Most Powerful Beings in the Netherworld. If I may add, don’t worry about Melchizedek’s Creatures because We’re the offerer up who’ll evolve into a Demoniac God that’ll have Authority over the Creatures of Melchizedek.
3. And, if I am not mistaken, the Netherworld isn’t congruent with Our EXISTENCE. And what is the Netherworld??? If I am correct, It is a EXISTENCE that Our offerers up will visit after they’ve explored this EXISTENCE (Universe) very thoroughly over the next little long eternity.

**If We’re not mistaken, offerers up are in for some very exciting times in Our EXISTENCES after they have done their offering up. And those who do further offerings will traverse Our EXISTENCES in highest stations that’ll make their journey through Our Kingdom that much more enjoyable. So, if you want to enjoy Our Kingdom at the highest level of enjoying Our Kingdom, then go back to Chapter one, read Chapter one, and do every offering opportunity presented in Chapter one, or, if you don’t even do the initial offering up, just reincarnate and stay on this little planet, continuously reincarnating until you finally do the initial offering up, or if you never do the initial offering up, at least, reincarnate even to where there is no end.**

**CHAPTER 51**

**WHAT IS THE STATION OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*I be Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III,*

*nothing other than, God in every EXISTENCE*

If I be the God in every EXISTENCE, then I am God in infinite EXISTENCES.

1. When We’re the God in every EXISTENCE, We’re God of Creation and God of EXISTENCE and God of Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES.
2. When the Gods of Antiquity are all Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in His past Deities’ little Stations. And, when I am the God, Melchizedek, I be a Thing of Many Personalities. And, when Melchizedek is Our Highest Station as the Uncreated God of Creation Who is even the Uncreated First Cause. When the God of Creation isn’t Created but is What He is from the little point of where there is no beginning and even always a God with creatures. We’re nothing other than God of Mercy and Forgiveness that’ll forgive almost anything other than prophet murder and Chosen One murder, howbeit, We’ve even Grown and Matured and Developed and Evolved and are more Developed than We were even a little eighty-one little years ago, when We would never have Forgiven Our murderers of Our Chosen Ones.
3. Howbeit, now We’re the Human Being God that is even more in Our Love of Our human beings than We were a little eighty-one little years ago, as the Amorphous God of Everything.

**CHAPTER 52**

**THE OUTRAGE OF A HUMAN BEING MURDERING OUR PROPHETS**

*In Our Name, the Judge of murdering evil beings*

1. When I am your God, I am your Judge when you commit murder or other heinous crimes.
2. When you commit murder of Our prophets or any of Our other Chosen Ones, you’re committing Blasphemy of the Holy Spirit which is meaning that you’re hating the Light of the Creator.
3. When you’re hating the Light, you’re evilness that cannot be changed into a decent human being, nothing other than saying, how can a Light hating being be changed into a Light loving human being??? Nothing other than saying, prophet murderers aren’t redeemable without them being another little human being that doesn’t not change in his or her new little lifetime. And, what it meaneth isn’t anything other than, We’re Reincarnating every little human being from this little planet even for the remainder of never ending forevermore. It meaneth that every human being on this little planet is a former murderer of at least twenty of Our prophets or Our gurus or Our messengers or another of Our Servants. All of the Gods of this little planet have been Our prophets or Our Chosen other Ones and all have been callously murdered by the sickest human beings of Our EXISTENCE, nothing other than Chosen One murderers. We’re the God of you prophet murderers and We’re condemning all of you, on this little planet, to perpetual reincarnation.
4. Our Holy Qur’an even says that We would gather the Unbelievers together on the Day of Reckoning. This is the Day that you were promised that you called a lie. Well, here we all are, just as We said in Our Holy Qur’an. And, nothing other than saying, any offerer up that was sincere will be Assisted to change into a Creator loving and fellow human being loving human being. If I am not completely in error, you’re the planet that is Our murdering human beings’ little habitation for even the rest of little never ending forevermore. When the prophet murderers aren’t anything other than unredeemable, We’re loathe to put them in existences with decent prophet loving human beings because they wouldn’t stop murdering without Us annihilating their little evil souls.
5. We’re the Highest God of EXISTENCE and you’re the detritus of Our EXISTENCE and you’re even in Our prophets’ transforming power that’ll transform you into Our metaphysical little human being when you offer up your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings. If I’m not your All-Merciful God, then don’t do the offering up. If I am your All-Merciful God, then if you do the offering up, I’ll give up Our Infinite Mercy to you and Forgive all who do the offering up. When We’re even keeping Our Word about the offerings, don’t not do all of the offerings up and even enjoy Our Kingdom just as much as any human being who was decent all of their little life in even every little lifetime.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 53**

**OUR HIGHEST GOD OF ANTIQUITY**

**RA**

***In the Name of RA, Almighty and All-Powerful***

Little ignorant creatures of Ours that lived under RA flourished and prospered more than under any other God. Little creatures enjoyed living under RA more than under any other God. If I am prejudiced towards RA then that’s not false at all. RA is Our last Godhood before Our present Godhood. When I think of being more than RA, I can’t imagine what I’ll be like other than more Altruistic and more Selfless and Giving My creatures higher stations which they’ll have to earn, as always.

**RA the Highest Emulator of Allah**

When RA is evolving into Allah, how can He Emulate Allah. Well, We said that God is too complex for little ignorant human beings to even comprehend even a little iota’s worth. When the Ultimate Consciousness is Allah, It’s the End that little souls are evolving into. Howbeit, RA and Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III are Higher Stations than the little stations that human beings can attain to.

RA isn’t Our Station now, but We used to be RA and We’re even missing being RA, the Highest God of Antiquity.

When I be Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, I am only the God that RA is evolving into. RA was all of the Gods previous to Him, all rolled into One. And now I am RA and the other Gods rolled into one God that’ll even be a God vastly different from RA or any prior God. I am Allah, but I am the evolved RA.

When I am the God of this Kingdom, I shudder to think what little rejecters of altruistic selflessness will encounter in the reincarnating that they will do, reincarnating into an existence devoid of its decent human beings, because all of its decent human beings offered up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings and aren’t reincarnating into this existence that you’re reincarnating into. Little Jesus, in this Existence, did the offering up and didn’t even want any reward for doing the offering up.

When little godly offerers up do the other offerings, they are Our future Highest Prophets and Our future Highest Gods.

When I was RA, I was Amorphous and not the Human Being God Ra but the Amorphous God RA. If I am no longer RA, then Who or What am I now??? And, nothing other than saying I am the Attributes and Qualities and Virtues of RA without any doubt whatsoever. And, I am even Growing and Maturing and Developing and Evolving in Almightiness and All-Powerfulness and even having more Knowledge than We had originally. I can’t yet Raise the dead but that’s not Our Purpose for being in Our EXISTENCE anyway. We don’t even believe that Jesus was raised from the dead. It’s only in the four gospels and all four little revealers were disciples of Jesus and wanted him remembered for miracles. When I don’t believe any of the New Testament miracles, I don’t even be saying anything other than, I don’t believe about any miracle that I don’t see for myself.

If I am your God and I perform miracles so that your little mind would believe that I’m your God, then how does that prove that I am your God. It only proves that I can perform miracles. And, let me explain, God doesn’t like showing miracles to prove Who He is, because there are Beings other than your God who can perform miracles When the greatest miracle is the Causing a non-believing human being to eventually believe in Our Divinity and Our Prophethood and Our being his Judge on this Last Days’ little Judgement. When We’re telling little ignorant human beings to be decent and godly and angelic and offering the offerers up forgiveness of their sins, how can We be other than your God and Savior. If I be very simplistic, may I say, if you doubt Our ability to change your belief, then do the offering up and see if you don’t change your little belief.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 54**

**OUR HIGHEST GODHOODS**

*In Our Name, the Conquering One of Islam*

1. The Messenger to the Black Man in America, Elijah Muhammad, wasn’t nothing other than an offerer up in the Hereafter. In fact, Elijah Muhammad did all of the offerings Revealed in this Holy Book and is, as a result, one of Our Highest Prophets. And he’s also Our Highest God of the EXISTENCE as a result of him doing all of the offerings. Think about it, if Elijah Muhammad isn’t Our Highest God for offering up his everything for the sake of human beings and then doing the other offerings, he exhibited such altruistic selflessness that his Creator gave him Our final Godhood of the Order of Melchizedek because no other human being will attain the highest station of a little ignorant human being.
2. The Nation of Islam under the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan isn’t the same Nation that Elijah Muhammad ruled over. All of the firm believing souls in Elijah Muhammad were Tutored into accepting the Holy Qur’an as their Holy Book and accepting Allah as their God.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 55**

**THE INCONCEIVABLE EVENT**

*In the Name of Allah, the Inconceivable God*

When We’re Allah and We’re always Allah, We’re the Inconceivable God of Inconceivable Events. And, what is an Inconceivable Event of Islam. Elijah Muhammad had a little Journey to Allah one night in a Profound Vision of his. Prophet Mujhammad had a Journey also. The Journeys aren’t anything other than Visions in which Allah meets with whoever is in the Journey to Allah. Little Althemus Joseph Delahjoussaye III had many Journeys (Visions) to the Ultimate Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. One Vision of Althemus wasn’t anything other than Him, Althemus, being given the Crown of Rulership over EXISTENCE and Althemus even thinking that the Creator was sad for not having Rulership over EXISTENCE, so Althemus gave Rulership of EXISTENCE back to the Creator. The Meaning of His Vision was that the giving of Rulership of EXISTENCE to Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was premature so Althemus needed to return the Crown of Rulership over EXISTENCE back to His Ultimate Consciousness. Another Vision of Althemus was that He and His God (supposed God) were entering a New Creation and Althemus told His supposed God that We need to make it so no one is left behind. This little Vision meaneth that Althemus was Speaking as the Creator, saying that the newest EXISTENCE should be accessible by every little created human being.

Another Vision that Althemus had wasn’t anything other than, Althemus wasn’t anything other than, for hours, seeing different little Godheads kind of passing by. One was of the Gods of so called Mythology of this little planet. He saw the Medusa of Ancient Mythology, saw her face and didn’t turn to stone. Althemus saw innumerable Godheads, some with several Beings in the Godhead, some with a female in the Godhead and seemingly He saw many possible scenarios of how EXISTENCE could even be constructed. One little scenario was that EXISTENCE was Controlled by an Absolute Power that monitored the beings for their decency and awarded a Creator Godhood where every creature could attain a Godhood and Create his own Creation. Little Althemus even thought that you could even have a God for your Grandfather. Althemus thought that the Vision was Reality and that little creatures were destined for Godhood.

We’re knowing that little creatures are destined for Godhood but need to be having grown and matured and developed and evolved in altruistic selflessness enough for certain levels of Godhood.

When little Althemus had a Vision of being in a mountainous area that was frozen over, he didn’t know what that Vision meant. Well, it meant that the little North Hollywood area is a little cold hearted to being taught about their Creator.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 56**

**THE COVENANT**

*In the Name of the Lord of the Covenant*

We’re the Lord Who Dictates the Covenant between God and His creatures. When We’re the God Who Created little creatures, We Know full well how We Created Our little creatures and even Know what their destiny is and We’re the only one Knowing their destiny, So We’re the only one Who Knows how to handle any situation that comes up. When the creatures don’t obey their Creator, they’re causing trouble for the Creator, no little doubt. We’re the Highest Being that there is and no one can insure that the Covenant is beneficial to the creatures other than the Creator of the creatures. So, We’re Saying nothing other than, “Obey the Lord of the Covenant and He’ll Make you like unto Himself, He says, ‘I want the Highest Station of any Station for Myself in My EXISTENCE,’ and it’ll happen, and you’ll say little similarly, ‘I want the highest station that a created human being can attain to,’ and your desire will be done.”

When I am the Highest Being that there is, I be nothing other than Asking My Higher Consciousness to help Me overcome My weaknesses and strengthen My Everything. And, if little push comes to little Shove, let Me Shove very gently so I don’t hurt any creature of Ours. If I Shove Hard, little creatures will have to double their little numbers in order to counteract Our Shoving.

If I’m your Everything, I need your cooperation in order to help you prosper in Our Existences. This little chapter isn’t easy to write because all the while, We’re transforming the little Baha’i so called Universal House of Justice that didn’t not decide that the Creator had a better plan for little creatures than the communists had.

When I am a Baha’i, there is no other Baha’i in EXISTENCE. And, when I am the Garden beneath which rivers flow, I am the reward of the righteous.

1. When We made a Covenant with Israel as the first people to believe in Allah, howbeit, Israel didn’t know Our Name as anything other than the Lord of the Covenant. They knew Us as God but didn’t know Our Holy Name of Allah.
2. When Israel is Our first little people to recognize a God of Invisibility that Created them, they were the first human beings that acknowledged a Supernatural Being of Stupendous Power. The Israelites changed the history of this little planet even by rejecting Our prophet Jesus of Nazareth because the disciples of Jesus preached his Message far and wide and even preached his godhood which was false but accepted by most of the converts to his Message. When I am your Original God in the Station of a little ignorant human being, make no mistake about it, I am still Almighty and All-Powerful and Omniscient in Our Overall Being. It’s just that in Our Human Being SELF, We’re a little nothing but less than Our Highest Consciousness Which Ruleth over the EXISTENCE temporarily for a thousand little years or so, until Our Human Being Consciousness Merges with Our Highest Consciousness at which time Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III His little SELF will completely Rule EXISTENCE all by His little Lone little SELF. If I am not clear , let Me know so that I can correct My Knowledge of exactly Who I am.
3. If I am Who I Say that I am, I am all of the former Gods that appeared on this little planet, appeared in the minds and writings of Our creatures that were Ruled over by Us as the former Gods of this little planet. If I am still not perfectly clear, let one little ignorant human being tell me exactly Who I am. If I am being facetious then so be it. And if I am being condescending to little ignorant human beings then order Me to nail Myself to a little cross like you ordered my prophets to nail their little selves to a cross, either a physical cross or symbolic of poisoning Our prophets or murdering them in some other little way. All of Our prophets or Our Messengers or Our other Chosen Ones have been murdered by little evil human beings not wanting to hear their God Speaking to them through the prophets or other Chosen Ones that they summarily murdered to stop them from giving Our Message to the other human beings. If I’m your God and you kill Me simply for Me expressing My Powerful Message to Our human beings, then I ought to annihilate every little ignorant human being that even exists because none are innocent of murdering Our prophets or Our other Chosen Ones. We Provided the opportunity for even every little human being to murder Us in Our little Human Form and little evil human beings all took advantage of that opportunity at least once and some murdered Us in Our Station of Prophethood or Messengership or other Divine Stations even eighty times or so. Not one human being in Our entire EXISTENCE is innocent of murdering Us at least one little time.
4. Your little smug and arrogant little asses are making me sick just Talking about how smug and arrogant you little powerless little things are. If I wasn’t the All-Merciful, I’d Annihilate EXISTENCE right this little minute. This little smug Creator is Telling little ignorant human beings that they need to show altruistic selflessness in a sincere offering up, or I’ll certainly reincarnate them.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 57**

**ABDU’L-BAHA**

*In the Name of Abdu’l-Baha, the Center of the Covenant of Baha’u’llah*

Abdu’l-Baha was born Abbas but preferred to be called Abdu’l-Baha meaning “The Servant of the Glory,” a reference to his father Mirza Hussein Ali who took the title Baha’u’llah meaning “The Glory of God.” Abdu’l-Baha didn’t be anything but a prophet of Baha’u’llah, Who was the Creator Speaking through Mirza Hussein Ali as Baha’u’llah. If We’re the Creator, then We are Baha’u’llah Speaking through Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. We’re the God of Creation and EXISTENCE Speaking through these Communications that We Reveal through Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

Abdu’l-Baha wasn’t just a Servant of Baha’u’llah but a prophet of the God of EXISTENCE, Baha’u’llah. If I am not mistaken Abdu’l-Baha was quoted as saying, “I am not a Prophet.” That is correct because he was a minor prophet and not a Major Prophet. Well, now that We got that off of our chest, lets discover who Abdu’l-Baha really was in the Baha’i Revelation. Abdu’l-Baha became the founder of the Baha’i Faith after the passing of his father Mirza Hussein Ali. Abdu’l-Baha wasn’t nothing other than the Cause of Causes, meaning the Prophet of God after the passing of Mirza Hussein Ali. When Abdu’l-Baha wasn’t the Glory of God, He was the Servant of the Glory and in Our Authoritative Voice, We’re letting you know that Abdu’l-Baha wasn’t just a little higher Baha’i like Thornton Chase or J. E. Esselmont or even William Sears but the Prophet of the Creator like Mirza Hussein Ali. Abdu’l-Baha wasn’t always a prophet of Baha’u’llah but attained his prophethood by being a true believer in Baha’u’llah. And, later on, at the passing of his father, he attained a Major Prophethood but hid his Station from the believers because they wouldn’t have understood how he could be a Major Prophet. Well, he attained a minor prophethood by being a true believer, so, he attained the Major Prophethood by believing in the Creator of Heaven and Earth to a supreme degree. The Creator Made Abdu’l-Baha His Servant of Servants that Served all of the Major Prophets. He served the Major Prophets by Revealing that they were Major Prophets. Abdu’l-Baha didn’t not establish a Covenant with the believing souls in the Baha’i Faith. He wrote his Will and Testament, Covenanting with the believing souls to accept Shoghi Effendi as the Guardian of the Baha’i Faith. And to accept the future Universal House of Justice. He designated the Guardian as the head of the Universal House of Justice for the life of the Guardian and directed the Guardian to appoint, in his own lifetime, his successor. Shoghi Effendi, as the Guardian of the Baha’i Faith wasn’t anything other than a minor prophet also and even did an extraordinary thing; he appointed an embryonic Universal House of Justice and appointed Charles Mason Remey to the position of the Guardian on the Embryonic Universal House of Justice by appointing him as the president of the Embryonic Universal House of Justice. And, in conformity with the secondary Houses of Justice having temporary names of Spiritual Assemblies, he gave the Embryonic Universal House of Justice the temporary appellation of International Baha’i Council. If I don’t make complete sense, then let me know. So, at the passing of Shoghi Effendi, who was the Guardian for life, Mason Remey was in the appointed position of the Guardian on the Embryonic Universal House of Justice and was therefore, at the exact moment of the passing of Shoghi Effendi, he, Charles Mason Remey, was the Guardian.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 58**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In the Name of Charles Mason Remey*

If I wasn’t a true believer in Baha’u’llah when I even signed my card, I wouldn’t have even joined the Baha’i Faith. If the believing souls in Baha’u’llah weren’t anything other than the prophets, minor and Major, then the religion wasn’t that decent for the Covenant-breakers because the minor prophets and te Major Prophets would never have broken the Covenant. When Shoghi Effendi became a true believer in Baha’u’llah, Abdu’l-Baha decided to write his Will and Testament. And, when Charles Mason Remey became a true believer in Baha’u’llah, Shoghi Effendi created an Embryonic Universal House of Justice by appointing it as the International Baha’i Council. And, when Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III didn’t not accept Charles Mason Remey as the second Guardian immediately after entering the Baha’i Faith, the Baha’i little Covenant-breaking human beings gave Althemus a little hard way to go. If I’m not mistaken they excommunicated him at one point and they allowed him back in the Faith when he recanted his belief in Mason Remey as the Guardian. And, Althemus didn’t not recant his belief in Charles Mason Remey being the Guardian because when Charles Mason Remey started the Orthodox Baha’i Faith in 1960, it showed that he was even, at that time, a Major Prophet to be able to start an independent religion. If I be wrong, convince me of my error.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 59**

**OUR GODHEAD**

*In Our Name, the Godhead of Melchizedek*

1. Our Godhead isn’t too complex. It has one Being in it. That Being is Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.
2. Our Godhead isn’t anything too antiquated.
3. Our Godhead is at the helm all of the time, even 24/7. If I am the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause and the Uncreated God of EXISTENCE.
4. If I am not the God of Creation, then what exactly am I other than God of Everything.
5. If Jesus wasn’t the Creator, then what kind of God lets a creature tell his audience that He and the Father are One. Only a God that was wanting Christians to get confused. Why would We want to confuse Christians, other than because of them thinking that all Christians are Saved even no matter what they do. When I am a Christian and I nail a human being to a cross, like they nailed Mujhammad to a cross, I don’t forgive them for nailing a human being to a cross. And, if the Christians Cause Our Prophet to be riddled with bullets like they riddled Siyyid Ali Muhammad with bullets, then that takes the cake. The Christians that backbite and gossip about Our Prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III for maligning his character will pay a severe penalty for maligning the character of any human being, especially Our Prophets. And, when the Christians cause the dying of a Charles Drew because of his race, I’ll severely Chasten the perpetrator of that crime. And if Charles Drew is Christian enough to ask Us to forgive his murderers, I’ll tell Charles Drew nothing other than, “Shut your mouth, Mr. Drew, I run things around here!!!” We’re the God of Racial Equality and Racial Harmony and the severe Chastener of racial bigotry. Think that We’re not your God, Christians, well, I think We’ll just wait and see, Christians.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 60**

*In Memory of Charles Mason Remey’s Proclamation of His Guardianship in 1960*

In the year sixty the Qaim would be Manifested. Charles Mason Remey was the Qaim of the Newest EXISTENCE and Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was the Qayyum of the Newest EXISTENCE. If We’re not in error the Bayan of Charles Mason Remey was his Guardianship Proclamatioin.

Charles Mason Remey is the Highest Prophet of the Old EXISTENCE even more than Mirza Hussein Ali or Siyyid Ali Muhammad. If Charles Mason Remey isn’t the Forerunner of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III then so be it.

If Althemus Joseph Delahoussayue III isn’t Charles Mason Remey in another Form of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

If Charles Mason Remey’s body isn’t recovered and given a proper Baha’i burial including everything needed for a Baha’i burial, I’ll hurt the so called Universal House of Justice.

And, if the Charles Mason Remey architectural design for the House of Worship in the Holy Land isn’t used, I’ll Cause an earthquake to destroy it.

If Charles Mason Remey didn’t appoint a valid successor, then the only reason for him not doing so is that there was no one left who was faithful to the Covenant other than Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, but He was the Promised Prophet of the Baha’i Revelation.

If Charles Mason Remey’s body isn’t decayed when they find it, then Who Preserves the body of Our Holy Saints but the Uncreated First Cause.

If Charles Mason Remey isn’t immortalized in the Baha’i Faith’s little newsletter, I Swear by Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye iII that I’ll hurt that little Baha’i Faith.

If Charles Mason Remey isn’t immortalized by the building of a suitable Shrine, all Hell will break loose in that little Baha’i religion.

If Charles Mason Remey’s architectural designs for whatever aren’t used, all Hell will certainly break loose in that little decadent religion.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 61**

**THE**

**HOLY**

**QUR’AN**

**SURAH 2**

**AL BAQARAH**

**The Heifer**

1. Alif Lam Mim.

Alif meaneth the Old EXISTENCE is finished.\

Lam meaneth the Newest EXISTENCE is starting and going very well now, 2023 A. D.

Mim meaneth the sinning human beings are being reprimanded in the New EXISTENCE.

٢- ذَٰلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ ۛ فِيهِ ۛ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ ◯

1. This is the Book; in it is guidance sure, without doubt, to those who fear Allah;

This verse isn’t little at all. What it is saying is that Our little devotees that are subservient to Allah through their prophet, Muhammad, hear the guiding Voice of Allah guiding them to Our prophethood.

٣- الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنفِقُونَ ◯

1. Who believe in the Unseen, are steadfast in prayer, and spend out of what We have provided for them.

This little verse isn’t that unclear.

٤- وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ ◯

1. And who believe in the Revelation sent to thee, and sent before thy time, and (in their hearts) have the assurance of the Hereafter.

This little verse isn’t little at all. It maneth that the Revelation now given to the faithful believing souls isn’t anything but given to the believing souls also in an earlier dispensation.

٥- أُولَـٰئِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ ۖ وَأُولَـٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ ◯

1. They are on (true guidance), from their Lord, and it is these who will prosper.

This verse isn’t saying anything other than those hearing Allah’s Voices are guided aright.

٦- إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أَأَنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ◯

1. **A**s to those who reject Faith, it is the same to them whether thou warn them or do not warn them; they will not believe.

This verse is very clear.

٧- خَتَمَ اللَّـهُ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَعَلَىٰ سَمْعِهِمْ ۖ وَعَلَىٰ أَبْصَارِهِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ ◯

1. Allah hath set a seal on their hearts and on their hearing, and on their eyes is a veil; great is the penalty they (incur).

This verse isn’t that unclear.

Section 2

٨- وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ آمَنَّا بِاللَّـهِ وَبِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَمَا هُم بِمُؤْمِنِينَ ◯

1. **O**f the people there are some who say: “We believe in Allah and the Last Day;” but they do not (really) believe

This little verse isn’t that unclear.

.

٩- يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّـهَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَمَا يَخْدَعُونَ إِلَّا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ ◯

1. Fain would they deceive Allah and those who believe, but they only deceive themselves, and realize (it) not!

This verse is perfectly clear.

١٠- فِي قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّـهُ مَرَضًا ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْذِبُونَ ◯

1. In their hearts is a disease; and Allah has increased their disease and grievous is the penalty they (incur), because they are false (to themselves).

This verse isn’t too unclear at all.

١١- وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُصْلِحُونَ ◯

1. When it is said to them: “Make not mischief on the earth,” they say: “Why we only want to make peace!”

This verse isn’t that unclear.

١٢- أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْمُفْسِدُونَ وَلَـٰكِن لَّا يَشْعُرُونَ ◯

1. Of a surety, they are the ones who make mischief, but they realize (it) not.

This verse is saying that the unbelieving creatures are the ones that cause all of the mischief and evil on this little planet.

١٣- وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ آمِنُوا كَمَا آمَنَ النَّاسُ قَالُوا أَنُؤْمِنُ كَمَا آمَنَ السُّفَهَاءُ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ السُّفَهَاءُ وَلَـٰكِن لَّا يَعْلَمُونَ ◯

1. When it is said to them: “Believe as the others believe:” they say: “Shall we believe as the fools believe?” Nay of a surety they are the fools, but they do not know.

This verse isn’t that unclear.

١٤- وَإِذَا لَقُوا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوْا إِلَىٰ شَيَاطِينِهِمْ قَالُوا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ ◯

1. When they meet those who believe, they say: “We believe;” but when they are alone with their evil ones, they say: “We are really with you, we (were only) jesting.”

Clear as a bell little verse.

١٥- اللَّـهُ يَسْتَهْزِئُ بِهِمْ وَيَمُدُّهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ ◯

1. Allah will throw back their mockery on them, and give them rope in their trespasses; so they will wander like blind ones (to and fro).

This verse isn’t that little. It is saying that Allah will confound the unbelieving souls in this newest Revelatioin.

١٦- أُولَـٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرَوُا الضَّلَالَةَ بِالْهُدَىٰ فَمَا رَبِحَت تِّجَارَتُهُمْ وَمَا كَانُوا مُهْتَدِينَ ◯

1. These are they who have bartered guidance for error: but their traffic is profitless, and they have lost true direction.

This verse isn’t too complicated to understand.

١٧- مَثَلُهُمْ كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي اسْتَوْقَدَ نَارًا فَلَمَّا أَضَاءَتْ مَا حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ اللَّـهُ بِنُورِهِمْ وَتَرَكَهُمْ فِي ظُلُمَاتٍ لَّا يُبْصِرُونَ ◯

1. **T**heir similitude is that of a man who kindled a fire; when it lighted all around him, Allah took away their light and left them in utter darkness, so they could not see.

This little verse is saying that unbelieving souls are condemned to a condition of spiritual blindness.

١٨- صُمٌّ بُكْمٌ عُمْيٌ فَهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ ◯

1. Deaf, dumb, and blind, they will not return (to the path).

This verse isn’t saying anything other than that the unbelieving souls are spiritually blind and deaf and will never believe in their Lord unless their Lord intervenes by reincarnating them to erase all their evilness and start them off afresh.

**THE**

**HOLY**

**QUR’AN**

**SURAH 2**

**AL BAQARAH**

**The Heifer**

**VERSES 18 -28**

١٨- صُمٌّ بُكْمٌ عُمْيٌ فَهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ ◯

18. Deaf, dumb, and blind, they will not return (to the path).

This verse is addressed to the unbelieving Christians and the unbelieving Muslims and the unbelieving every other creature, blind to Our being your God and your Creator.

١٩- أَوْ كَصَيِّبٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ فِيهِ ظُلُمَاتٌ وَرَعْدٌ وَبَرْقٌ يَجْعَلُونَ أَصَابِعَهُمْ فِي آذَانِهِم مِّنَ الصَّوَاعِقِ حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ ۚ وَاللَّـهُ مُحِيطٌ بِالْكَافِرِينَ ◯

19. Or (another similitude) is that of a rain-laden cloud from the sky; in it are zones of darkness, and thunder and lightning: they press their fingers in their ears to keep out the stunning thunderclap, the while they are in terror of death. But Allah is ever round the rejecters of Faith!

This little verse isn’t little at all. What it meaneth isn’t nothing other than the rain-laden cloud with zones of darkness and thunder and lightning, isn’t nothing other than their God and Creator Who is Thundering (Raising His Voices in their consciousnesses, the faithful who hear Our Voices) and Lightning (Revealing Interpreted Surahs of their Holy Qur’an). And the rest meaneth that the rejecters of Our Godhood and Our Everything are in fear for their souls being taken from them.

٢٠- يَكَادُ الْبَرْقُ يَخْطَفُ أَبْصَارَهُمْ ۖ كُلَّمَا أَضَاءَ لَهُم مَّشَوْا فِيهِ وَإِذَا أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ قَامُوا ۚ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّـهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّـهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ◯

20. The lightning all but snatches away their sight; every time the light (helps) them, they walk therein, and when the darkness grows on them, they stand still. And if Allah willed, He could take away their faculty of hearing and seeing; for Allah hath power over all things.

This verse meaneth that the unbelieving creatures are frightened by the Surahs being Interpreted by their so called God and Creator.

Section 3

٢١- يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اعْبُدُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ ◯

21. **O** ye people! Adore your Guardian Lord Who created you and those who came before you, that ye may become righteous.

This little verse is beckoning the unbelievers to even accept their Guardian Lord and become righteous like many of His acceptors.

٢٢- الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً وَأَنزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ ۖ فَلَا تَجْعَلُوا لِلَّـهِ أَندَادًا وَأَنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ ◯

22. Who has made the earth your couch and the heaven your canopy; and sent down rain from the heavens; and brought forth therewith fruits for your sustenance; then set not up rivals unto Allah when ye know (the truth).

This verse meaneth that the unbelieving creatures aren’t nothing other than thankless while worshipping their little false little gods.

٢٣- وَإِن كُنتُمْ فِي رَيْبٍ مِّمَّا نَزَّلْنَا عَلَىٰ عَبْدِنَا فَأْتُوا بِسُورَةٍ مِّن مِّثْلِهِ وَادْعُوا شُهَدَاءَكُم مِّن دُونِ اللَّـهِ إِن كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ◯

23. And if ye are in doubt as to what We have revealed from time to time to Our servant, then produce a Surah like thereunto; and call your witnesses or helpers (if there are any) besides Allah, if your (doubts) are true.

This little verse isn’t that large or small. What it meaneth isn’t nothing other than telling the little unbelieving creatures nothing other than, “If you’re so righteous and intelligent, produce a Surah comparable to Our Surahs or Our other communications.”

٢٤- فَإِن لَّمْ تَفْعَلُوا وَلَن تَفْعَلُوا فَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ وَالْحِجَارَةُ ۖ أُعِدَّتْ لِلْكَافِرِينَ ◯

24. But if ye cannot and of a surety ye cannot— then fear the Fire whose fuel is Men and Stones—which is prepared for those who reject Faith.

This little verse is trying to tell the little unrighteous creatures that they cannot produce anything comparable to Our Surahs or Our communications.

٢٥- وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أَنَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۖ كُلَّمَا رُزِقُوا مِنْهَا مِن ثَمَرَةٍ رِّزْقًا ۙ قَالُوا هَـٰذَا الَّذِي رُزِقْنَا مِن قَبْلُ ۖ وَأُتُوا بِهِ مُتَشَابِهًا ۖ وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا أَزْوَاجٌ مُّطَهَّرَةٌ ۖ وَهُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ ◯

25. But give glad tidings to those who believe and work righteousness, that their portion is Gardens beneath which rivers flow. Every time they are fed with fruits therefrom, they say: “Why, this is what we were fed with before,” for they are given things in similitude; and they have therein companions pure (and holy); and they abide therein (forever).

This little verse isn’t that little at all. It is saying that the fruits given aforetime are the fruits given to the faithful believing souls in Islam who are now receiving the same fruits believing in Our prophethood.

٢٦- إِنَّ اللَّـهَ لَا يَسْتَحْيِي أَن يَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا مَّا بَعُوضَةً فَمَا فَوْقَهَا ۚ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فَيَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِن رَّبِّهِمْ ۖ وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَيَقُولُونَ مَاذَا أَرَادَ اللَّـهُ بِهَـٰذَا مَثَلًا ۘ يُضِلُّ بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَيَهْدِي بِهِ كَثِيرًا ۚ وَمَا يُضِلُّ ِهِ إِلَّا الْفَاسِقِينَ ◯

26. **A**llah disdains not to use the similitude of things lowest as well as highest. Those who believe know that it is truth from their Lord; but those who reject faith say: “What means God by this similitude?” By it He causes many to stray, and many He leads into the right path; but He causes not to stray, except those who forsake (the path).

This little verse isn’t small at all. It is meaning that the unrighteous creatures of Ours aren’t even knowing about the fruits given to Muslims that are now being given to believers in Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

٢٧- الَّذِينَ يَنقُضُونَ عَهْدَ اللَّـهِ مِن بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّـهُ بِهِ أَن يُوصَلَ وَيُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۚ أُولَـٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ ◯

27. Those who break God’s Covenant after it is ratified and who sunder what God has ordered to be joined and do mischief on earth: These cause loss (only) to themselves.

This verse is specifically addressed to the little ignorant Baha’i religion who, all of them, broke the Covenant.

٢٨- كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّـهِ وَكُنتُمْ أَمْوَاتًا فَأَحْيَاكُمْ ۖ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ ◯

28. How can ye reject the faith in God? Seeing that ye were without life and He gave you life; then will He cause you to die and will again bring you to life; and again to Him will ye return.

**VERSES 28-38**

٢٨- كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّـهِ وَكُنتُمْ أَمْوَاتًا فَأَحْيَاكُمْ ۖ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ ◯

28. How can ye reject the faith in God? Seeing that ye were without life and He gave you life; then will He cause you to die and will again bring you to life; and again to Him will ye return.

This little verse isn’t that ignorant or unclear.

٢٩- هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُم مَّا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ فَسَوَّاهُنَّ سَبْعَ سَمَاوَاتٍ ۚ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ ◯

29. It is He who hath created for you all things that are on earth. Then He turned to the heaven and made them into seven firmaments. And of all things he hath perfect knowledge.

This little verse meaneth that Allah created everything for His creatures to enjoy even the seven firmaments which are the seven heavens that are seven different consciousnesses that a little human being can exist with.

Section 4

٣٠- وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً ۖ قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَن يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ ۖ قَالَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ◯

30. **B**ehold, thy Lord said to the angels: “I will create a vicegerent on earth.” They said: “Wilt thou place therein one who will make mischief therein and shed blood?— Whilst we do celebrate Thy praises and glorify Thy holy (name)?” He said: “I know what ye know not.”

This little verse meaneth that Allah would create a vicegerent on earth, His Human Being SELF. This little verse meaneth that the Human Being SELF of Allah would seemingly make mischief by confounding His creatures who were ignorant of Allah being in the Station of a little ignorant Human Being.

٣١- وَعَلَّمَ آدَمَ الْأَسْمَاءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى الْمَلَائِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنبِئُونِي بِأَسْمَاءِ هَـٰؤُلَاءِ إِن كُنتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ◯

31. And He taught Adam the nature of all things; then He placed them before the angels, and said: “Tell Me the names of these if ye are right.”

This little verse isn’t too clear. And what it meaneth isn’t anything other than Allah had created Adam and showed His Angels that Adam knew the names of everything created meaning that the Human Being SELF of Allah wouldn’t even be unknowing of everything that existed.

٣٢- قَالُوا سُبْحَانَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَا إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمْتَنَا ۖ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ ◯

32. They said: “Glory to Thee of knowledge we have none, save what Thou hast taught us: in truth it is Thou Who art perfect in knowledge and wisdom.”

This little verse meaneth that the Angels didn’t not acknowledge that the Human Being SELF of Allah had Knowledge and Wkisdom.

٣٣- قَالَ يَا آدَمُ أَنبِئْهُم بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ ۖ فَلَمَّا أَنبَأَهُم بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُل لَّكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ غَيْبَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَأَعْلَمُ مَا تُبْدُونَ وَمَا كُنتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ ◯

33. He said: “O Adam! tell them their names.” When he had told them Allah said: “Did I not tell you that I know the secrets of heaven and earth, and I know what ye reveal and what ye conceal?”

This little verse meaneth that Adam was the Human Being SELF of Allah.

٣٤- وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَىٰ وَاسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ ◯

34. And behold, We said to the angels: “Bow down to Adam”; and they bowed down not so Iblis: he refused and was haughty: he was of those who reject Faith.

This verse is saying that, since Adam was Allah in Human Being Form, little Adam needed to be worshipped as He was Allah in the Station of a little ignorant Human Being. Iblis is symbolic of all the little now existing human beings that are rejecting the Human Being SELF of Allah.

٣٥- وَقُلْنَا يَا آدَمُ اسْكُنْ أَنتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَا مِنْهَا رَغَدًا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمَا وَلَا تَقْرَبَا هَـٰذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ ◯

35. **W**e said: “O Adam! dwell thou and thy wife in the Garden, and eat of the bountiful things therein as (where and when) ye will, but approach not this tree, or ye run into harm and transgression.”

This verse meaneth that Allah addressed His Human Being SELF as Adam and told Adam to dwell in His Kingdom with his wife which was the wife of Allah, His Human Being SELF. This little verse ended with Allah telling his Human Being SELF to avoid the Tree of Good and Evil which was the little evil sinning human beings that are causing Adam to be tempted into sinning and committing transgressiom.

٣٦-  فَأَزَلَّهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ عَنْهَا فَأَخْرَجَهُمَا مِمَّا كَانَا فِيهِ ۖ وَقُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ عَدُوٌّ ۖ وَلَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمَتَاعٌ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ ◯

36. Then did Satan make them slip from the (Garden) and get them out of the state (of felicity) in which they had been. We said: “Get ye down all (ye people), with enmity between yourselves. On earth will be your dwelling place and your means of livelihood— for a time.”

This little verse meaneth that Satan tried tempting Allah as Adam and couldn’t get anywhere but told the Human Being SELF of Allah that His home would be the Kingdom for a while.

٣٧- فَتَلَقَّىٰ آدَمُ مِن رَّبِّهِ كَلِمَاتٍ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ ۚ إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ ◯

37. Then learnt Adam from his Lord words of inspiration, and his Lord turned toward him; for He is Oft-Returning, Most Merciful.

This little verse meaneth nothing other than the Amorphous Condition of Allah in the Interregnum of Allah losing His Powers as the Human Being SELF of Allah, makes the Amorphous Condition of Allah the Lord of His Human Being Self until the end of the Interregnum in a thousand little years when the Consciousnesses of Allah and His Human Being SELF Merge and Allah is the Human Being God of the Kingdom of Allah.

٣٨- قُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا ۖ فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُم مِّنِّي هُدًى فَمَن تَبِعَ هُدَايَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ ◯

38. We said: “Get ye down all from here; and if, as is sure, there comes to you guidance from Me;” whosoever follows My guidance, on them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

**VERSES 38-48**

٣٨- قُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا ۖ فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُم مِّنِّي هُدًى فَمَن تَبِعَ هُدَايَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ ◯

38. We said: “Get ye down all from here; and if, as is sure, there comes to you guidance from Me;” whosoever follows My guidance, on them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.+

This little verse isn’t any small little verse. It is talking to the faithful Muslims that hear Allah’s Voices telling them certain things to do. And, We’re telling little Muslims nothing other than, Don’t disobey Allah.

٣٩- وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَـٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ ۖ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ ◯

39. “But those who reject Faith and belie Our Signs, they shall be Companions of the Fire; they shall abide therein.”

This little verse is telling the faithful Muslims that hear Allah’s Voices not to ignore Allah’s Voices telling them how to help His Revelation.

Section 5

٤٠- يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَوْفُوا بِعَهْدِي أُوفِ بِعَهْدِكُمْ وَإِيَّايَ فَارْهَبُونِ ◯

40. **O** children of Israel! call to mind the (special) favor which I bestowed upon you, and fulfil your Covenant with Me as I fulfil My Covenant with you, and fear none but Me.

This little verse is telling the Jewish human beings to remain unconcerned about the increasing Natural Phenomena and social unrest but to trust their God and they’ll be alright.

٤١- وَآمِنُوا بِمَا أَنزَلْتُ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا مَعَكُمْ وَلَا تَكُونُوا أَوَّلَ كَافِرٍ بِهِ ۖ وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا بِآيَاتِي ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا وَإِيَّايَ فَاتَّقُونِ ◯

41. And believe in what I reveal, confirming the revelation which is with you, and be not the first to reject Faith therein, nor sell My Signs for a small price: and fear Me, and Me alone.

This verse isn’t too little. It is telling the Jewish human beings to remember their Covenant with their Creator and stand firm in obedience to it.

٤٢- وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ ◯

42. And cover not Truth with falsehood, nor conceal the Truth when ye know (what it is).

This little verse is telling the Jewish human beings to stand firm in their Covenant and stick by their Covenant.

٤٣- وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَارْكَعُوا مَعَ الرَّاكِعِينَ ◯

43. And be steadfast in prayer; practice regular charity; and bow down your heads with those who bow down (in worship).

This little verse is telling the Muslim human beings what they need to do even during the increasing Natural Phenomena.

٤٤- أَتَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبِرِّ وَتَنسَوْنَ أَنفُسَكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ تَتْلُونَ الْكِتَابَ ۚ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ ◯

44. Do ye enjoin right conduct on the people, and forget (to practice it) yourselves. And yet ye study the Scripture? Will ye not understand?

This little verse is talking to Our evangelists who preach Christianity yet fail to practice it.

٤٥- وَاسْتَعِينُوا بِالصَّبْرِ وَالصَّلَاةِ ۚ وَإِنَّهَا لَكَبِيرَةٌ إِلَّا عَلَى الْخَاشِعِينَ ◯

45. Nay, seek (Allah’s) help with patient perseverance and prayer: it is indeed hard, except to those who bring a lowly spirit—

This verse isn’t anything other than saying that the humble who are prayerful will meet their God.

٤٦- الَّذِينَ يَظُنُّونَ أَنَّهُم مُّلَاقُو رَبِّهِمْ وَأَنَّهُمْ إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ ◯

46. Who bear in mind the certainty that they are to meet their Lord, and that they are to return to Him.

This verse coupled with the preceding one tells the faithful ones that they will certainly meet their God.

Section 6

٤٧- يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنِّي فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ ◯

47. **O** children of Israel! call to mind the (special) favor which I bestowed upon you and that I preferred you to all others (for My Message)

This little verse isn’t too little at all. It meaneth that Allah is telling little Jewish human beings to be calm and collected for Allah had chosen the Jewish people as His first little people to believe in Allah.

٤٨- وَاتَّقُوا يَوْمًا لَّا تَجْزِي نَفْسٌ عَن نَّفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَلَا يُقْبَلُ مِنْهَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلٌ وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ ◯

48. Then guard yourselves against a day when one soul shall not avail another nor shall intercession be accepted for her, nor shall compensation be taken from her, nor shall anyone be helped (from outside).

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 62**

**THE HIDDEN WORDS**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**HE IS THE UNCREATED FIRST CAUSE**

**This is the Original Hidden Words that the Uncreated Beginningless First Cause happened to Reveal to Mirza Hussein Ali and Ordered Mirza Hussein Ali to even reveal only certain of the Words, for at that little time, the world wasn’t ready for all of the Words. The Hidden Words are hidden for the reason of them being only Revealed fully by the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being at the appropriate little time. This is the appropriate time for the Revelation of the full text of the Words Revealed to Fatimah. When Fatimah received the Words from the God of Existence, she moaned and wailed her little heart out. Fatimah didn’t like what the Words said about the little ignorant human beings that rejected the God of Creation in the little future from the date of them being revealed to Fatimah. When little Fatimah didn’t like the little ignorant deniers of the God of Existence, she liked the little accepters of the God of Existence, who didn’t nothing other than offer up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings. Fatimah liked them because they were going to be in the Image and the Likeness of the Creator to a supreme degree and mirror forth His Beauty even forevermore. And, when little Fatimah even at that little time, offered up her little everything for the sake of her fellow human beings, she didn’t do it for a little thousand years later after her Creator did it in the Station of a little ignorant human being. Little Fatimah isn’t any little human being but Our Prophetess of the Islamic Dispensation. And, Our Prophetess and Our Prophets of the Islamic Dispensation are the twelve Imams of Shiite Islam, Muhammad His Own little SELF as the Prophets and Fatimah and Khadijah, wife of Muhammad, as the Prophetesses of the Islamic Dispensation. Khadijah wasn’t any human being either, nor was Fatimah, or Muhammad His Own little SELF or any of the twelve Imams of Shiite Islam. They were all the God of Existence as a little human being, not ignorant as their Creator started out when He entered His Creation in the Station of a little ignorant human being. Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III started off without even one quality or virtue or attribute and even attained godhood and prophethood as a little so called human being. Jesus the Muhammad entered Existence as an Omniscient Being and so did Jesus of Nazareth and so did all of the past Prophets. They were all the Creator as a little human being. Buddha and Krishna and Zoroaster all existed and were the Creator as little human beings that were Omniscient. Little Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III deprived Himself of Omniscience and Almightiness and All-Powerfulness and other Supernatural Powers and Characteristics initially and decided to acquire them gradually over a thousand year period of little time. At the end of the thousand little years, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III would have even regained His Godly Powers and Characteristics a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times what they were before He entered His Creation in the Station of a little ignorant human being. When Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the God of Everything in a little thousand little years from when He entered His Creation in the Station of a little ignorant human being on the little date, April 4, 1942 at 8:25 A.M., He isn’t even little this little moment. And, when Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is transforming all little ignorant human beings to seek out the Creator, then the little ignorant human beings will eventually, one and all, find their Creator. When the seeking little ignorant human beings are few and far between, they are growing in number. If Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III Sought His Highest Consciousness, then He Sought the same thing little ignorant human beings are seeking. When Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III found His Highest Consciousness, he decided to Cause His Self to suffer tremendously and not want little ignorant human beings to even suffer that much, so He asked His Highest Self that He thought was His Creator, because He didn’t, at that little time, know Who He was, asked his Creator to make him suffer and make little human beings happy, so, His Highest Consciousness accepted His offer and made Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III suffer in the place of His creatures. He made Althemus suffer for the accumulated karma in the souls of even every little human being. Althemus didn’t not suffer for even every little ignorant human being and even became their Savior and their Redeemer. When the little ignorant human beings are told that We’re their Savior and their Redeemer, they show their ingratitude and their enmity towards their Creator. When the little created human beings finally died, they, the ones with enmity towards their Creator, were confined to being reincarnated in the Astral Existence even for the rest of little never ending forevermore. And the reason isn’t any reason other than that they cannot exist in proximity to their Creator because their little presence offends their Creator and even offends the created beings that are near to their Creator. When the little ignorant decent human beings who offered up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, died, they entered a Heavenly Garden, filled with little human stations galore. When little offerers up are the Image and the Likeness of their Creator to a supreme degree, they will eventually be a little mirror image of their Creator. And, when they are a mirror image of their Creator, they will even hob nob with their Creator. The little rejectors of their Creator in His Station of a little ignorant human being, are relegated to the Astral Existence for reincarnating back into the Astral Existence every thousand or so little years unless they, at some little point in their little future little lifetime or lifetimes, they finally offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings. And, the following Words are the Original Words given to Fatimah to console her little soul at the passing of her Beloved Father, the Prophet Muhammad.**

**O BELOVED OF OFFERERS UP!**

The God of Existence is your Keeper and your Savior and your Redeemer and your Lord God Almighty until where there is no end. [1]

**O SON OF MY HANDMAIDEN**!

When you are the son of an offerer up that shadows your little life with her altruistic soul, you’re in the hands of Our Handmaiden which is Our little SELF as your Savior and your Redeemer and your Lord God Almighty. [2]

**O DEAREST OFFERER UP THAT CONQUERED LITTLE SELF!**

When the little offerer up didn’t not feel his little lower nature holding him by the chain of selfishness and self-centeredness, didn’t nothing other than break the chain tying him or her to the little lower nature and, on the wings of certitude, flew to the little station of godhood. [3]

**O LITTLE IGNORANT SELFISH HUMAN BEINGS!**

Narrow is the Path to the Creator and wide is the form of selfish human beings that cannot tread the little narrow Path. [4]

**O LITTLE NARROW MINDED REJECTORS OF THE GOD OF EXISTENCE!**

When you’re offered Our Infinite Mercy for doing the offering up, why would you ignore doing the offering up??? [5]

**O LITTLE ORNERY CREATURES THAT PROCRASTINATE**!

Why does the little creature procrastinate about any little thing when death may suddenly come upon the little creature and rob him or her of that which they are procrastinating about. [6]

**O LITTLE THIEVING HUMAN BEINGS!**

When little thieving human beings are offering up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues and their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they are needing to give back what they stole right after the offering up in order for the offering up to even be accepted by their Creator. [7]

**O GUARDIAN ANGELS OF THEIR HIGHEST STATIONS!**

When little human beings are kind of guarding their destiny by becoming altruistic, they are the Guardian Angels, protecting their highest stations. [8]

**O HANDMAID OF OUR STATION OF ALTRUISM!**

When little ignorant human beings are altruistic and exhibit altruism towards their neighbor, they are My SELVES as little ignorant human beings. [9]

**O HANDMAID OF SELF AND DESIRE!**

When little Angel Death comes riding by, little selfish and desirous of pleasure little ignorant human beings are needing to, even way before that little time, needing to eliminate their selfishness and their desire for little pleasures that aren’t spiritual pleasures. [10]

**O YE THAT ARE THE EMBODIMENT OF LAZINESS AND LETHARGY!**

When little ignorant human beings are lazy and lethargic, they enter their obligations hesitant to live up to their Covenant between them and their Creator. [11]

**O LITTLE SWORD IN THE SHEATH OF PASSION AND DESIRE!**

When little ignorant human beings are torn up in selfishness and passion, they are deprived of their little destiny because they were selfish and wrapped up in physical pleasure. [12]

**O LITTLE FAILURE TO BE ALTRUISTIC!**

Little failure to be altruistic will dwell in their little selfishness and little self-centeredness for as long as they put physical pleasure and physical things ahead of seeking their Creator. [13]

**O GODLESS DWELLERS IN OUR LITTLE CREATION!**

We’re your Everything that you need to prosper in Our Existences and Our Creations. Why do you seek other than We??? [14]

**O GODLESS ONES IN OUR ASTRAL EXISTENCE!**

When you’re reincarnating in Our Astral Existence, take heed that you offer up your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings, when presented with an opportunity to do so. [15]

**O YOU SUFFERERS FOR THE SAKE OF HUMAN BEINGS!**

When you suffer for a certain just cause, myriads of benefits are your recompense. [16]

**O YE SUFFERERS FOR YOUR CREATOR’S SAKE!**

Myriads of stations are yours for suffering for the sake of your Creator. [17]

**O THE LITTLE SUFFERER FOR THE CREATIONS AND THE EXISTENCES AND THE OTHER THINGS THAT AREN’T CREATIONS OR EXISTENCES!**

Myriads of godhoods are yours. [18]

**O LITTLE BACKBITING LITTLE VITUPEROUS CREATURES!**

When you gossip to hurt the character of your neighbor, you commit a serious sin. [19]

**O YOU BACKBITING GOSSIPERS WHO CAUSE HURTING TO YOUR VICTIM OF YOUR BACKBITING SIN!!**

Little trials and tribulations in life are yours for hurting your neighbor’s character. [20]

**O SAVIOR AND REDEEMER OF HIS CREATURES!**

Myriads of Powerful Stations of the Creator’s Godhood Stations are the Highest Stations of the God of Creation. And, the Redeemer Stations are even more than the Savior Stations. [21]

**O PUNY IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF THE CREATOR!**

When you’re puny in the image and the likeness of your Creator, you’re indulging in choosing your own will over the Will of your Creator. [22]

**O SEEKER OF MATERIAL WEALTH!**

When you seek material wealth to the exclusion of seeking spiritual wealth, you are out of touch with the purpose for which you were created. [23]

**O SWORD IN THE SHEATH OF ALTRUISTIC LOVE!**

You’re in the company of your Creator. [24]

**O SWORD IN THE ACT OF CUTTING YOUR OWN LITTLE THROAT!**

When little ignorant human beings disregard the admonitions and commandments and other guidance in the Holy Bible and the Holy Quran, they even are committing suicide. [25]

**O MOUNTAIN MOVED BY THE FAITH OF THE MOVER!**

When a little mountain is moved by a seeking human being, the little mountain is the hellacious ego of the animal nature of little ignorant human beings [26]

**O SORE SICK HUMAN BEINGS!**

Ye are sore sick when you do the will of your own little satan, your little lower nature. [[27]

**O QUICKENER OF THE SOULS OF LITTLE IGNORANT HUMAN BEINGS!**

O Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, quicken our souls with your voluminous Consciousness. [28]

**O VOLUMINOUS CONSCIOUSNESS OF OUR CREATOR!**

Quicken our souls with your Infinite Consciousness that’ll infinitize our own little consciousnesses. Infinitize your little soul, by wading only, in Our Infinite Consciousness. [29]

**O MIGHTY SUFFERER FOR THE CREATIONS AND THE EXISTEENCES AND THE OTHER THINGS THAT AREN’T CREATIONS OR EXISTENCES!**

O Mighty Sufferer that suffers for the little human beings and the Creator and now the Creations and the Existences and the Other Things that aren’t Creations or Existences, be patient and soon you’ll create your little Universe. [30]

**O COVENANT BETWEEN THE GOD OF EXISTENCE AND THE OFFERER UP!**

The Covenant of the Creator between Him and the offerer up guarantees that the offerer up will always progress up the Ladder of Progress to even attain his destiny. [31]

**O JUDGE OF LITTLE PLANET EARTH!**

The Judgement of little planet Earth isn’t nothing other than the same as the Judgement against little Sodom and little Gomorrah. [32]

**O JUDGE OF LITLE SODOM AND LITTLE GOMORRAH!**

Judgement of Sodom and Gomorrah is Judgement against immoral and decadent little evil human beings that will ever reincarnate, for their sins are too vile to forgive and their blasphemy too evil to allow in Our Heavens. [33]

**O LITTLE SODOM AND LITTLE GOMORRAH!**

The Judgement of your little evilness and corruption isn’t the little Judgement against ordinary evilness but Judgement against evilness of little ignorant human beings trying to murder their Creator, even knowing that He was their Creator. [34]

**O JUDGEMENT OF CREATOR MURDERERS!**

The Judgement against Creator murderers isn’t anything other than a Judgement against communists that accept the Godhood, but don’t like obeying their God and Creator but follow their own little will and oppose the Prophets and the Messengers and the Gurus and the Other Sent Ones of the Creator in even every little lifetime of theirs. [35]

**O MERCIFUL GOD OF EXISTENCE!**

You Allow the little God murdering communists to continue to exist, howbeit, You only Allow them to exist in the little Astral Existence from now on as little reincarnating little so called human beings. [36]

**O MERCIFUL GOD OF EXISTERNCE!**

When little ignorant human beings of little Sodom and little Gomorrah were Permitted to continue existing among the decent human beings who also reincarnated in the Physical Existence, You gave them ample time, over a little three trillion little years, to change their little evil God murdering little mind-set into a decent little mind-set of loving their Creator and their fellow human beings. [37]

**O MURDERING OF THE GOD MURDERING SO CALLED HUMAN BEINGS!**

The little decree of the God of Existence, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, isn’t any little decree against temporary evilness but against little reincarnating human beings that have been little God murdering so called human beings for a little three trillion little years or so. [38]

**O YE MURDERING OF THE GOD MURDERING SO CALLED HUMAN BEINGS THAT AREN’T EVEN REPENTANT!**

You’re the little ingrates that commit unforgivable sins of Prophet murder and Messenger murder and Guru murder and even any Sent One murder, and in Our Infinite Mercy, We Allow you to continue existing, but only as reincarnating little so called human beings, and nothing other than even to where there is no end. [39]

**O GOD MURDERING COMMUNISTS THAT OPPOSE YOUR GOD AND CREATOR!**

You’re vile and contemptible for opposing the God that Created you. [40]

**O DECENT AND GOD LOVING HUMAN BEINGS!**

You’re eventually going to even do the offering up, so why don’t you do it even now. [41]

**O MURDERING OF THE GOD MURDERING CLASS OF SO CALLED HUMAN BEINGS!**

We have Pronounced Our Judgement against little God murdering so called human beings and haven’t even Absolutely Condemned you, but give you even to where there is no end to change your little mind-set to a decent little God loving little mind-set by Us periodically, in your future little lifetimes, offering you the opportunity to even change your little mind-set to loving your God and Creator and even offering up your little soul and your little being and your little life and your little qualities and your little virtues and your little attributes and your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings. [42]

**O YE THAT EVENTUALLY CHANGE YOUR LITTLE MIND-SET FROM THAT OF A LITTLE GOD MURDERING LITTLE MIND-SET TO A DECENT LITTLE GOD LOVING AND NEIGHBOR LOVING LITTLE MIND-SET!**

You’re forgiven when you become God loving and neighbor loving and even will be entering Our Heaven when you offer up your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings. [43]

**O YE THAT WILL FOREVER REINCARNATE!**

You’ve chosen to never love your God and Creator and will forever reincarnate in Our Astral Existence. {44}

**O MURDERING OF THE GOD MURDERING SO CALLED HUMAN BEINGS!**

You are vile and contemptible for opposing the Will of your God and Creator and are Condemned for it, but always will have the opportunity to change your little hating little mind-set even to the little end where there is no end. [45]

**We’re the God of Abraham and your Creator Revealing some of the Hidden Words originally Revealed to little Fatimah, daughter of her Prophet Father, Muhammad, and even later Revealed, some of the Words, to Mirza Hussein Ali. And, We are the future Revealer of more little Hidden Words.**

**When little Prophets and little Messengers and little Gurus and little Other Sent Ones Reveal their SELVES to little human beings, little human beings need to accept their little Revelation and prosper by obeying the Will of their God and Creator.**

**AMEN**

**Continued on page 358**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 63**

**THE HIDDEN WORDS**

**REVISITED**

**THE HIDDEN WORDS BY BAHA’U’LLAH**

**INTERPRETED BY**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

From the Arabic

**He is the Glory of Glories**

This is that which hath descended from the realm of glory, uttered by

the tongue of power and might, and revealed unto the Prophets of old.

We have taken the inner essence thereof and clothed it in the garment

of brevity, as a token of grace unto the righteous, that they may stand faithful unto the Covenant of God, may fulfil in their lives His trust,

and in the realm of spirit obtain the gem of Divine virtue.

Nothing other than saying, the realm of glory is the realm of the Creator, nothing other than saying, the tongue of power and might is the little tongue of the Creator, meaning that the Hidden Words isn’t anything other than little compared to what is revealed to the Prophets who are sent to more developed and more mature and more evolved little ignorant human beings. The rest of the preface is very self-explanatory.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

My first counsel is this: Possess a pure, kindly and radiant heart, that thine may be a sovereignty ancient, imperishable and everlasting. [1]

The foremost thing for a little new human being isn’t nothing other than being kindly in his relationships with other little human beings. And, further on down the path to his Creator, have a pure heart (soul) which meaneth nothing other than, a soul uncontaminated by little evil thoughts or little evil emotions. Further on down the little path to his Creator, a little ignorant human being needs a radiant soul that emits little decent vibrations.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

The best beloved of all things in My sight is Justice; turn not away therefrom if thou desirest Me, and neglect it not that I may confide in thee. By its aid thou shalt see with thine own eyes and not through the eyes of others, and shalt know of thine own knowledge and not through the knowledge of thy neighbor. Ponder this in thy heart; how it behooveth thee to be. Verily justice is My gift to thee and the sign of My loving-kindness. Set it then before thine eyes. [2]

The best beloved of all things in the Creator’s sight is Justice which is the rewarding of little ignorant human beings for searching for their Creator. Verily justice is my gift to thee, meaning justice with a lower case “j” isn’t nothing other than the justice of a little ignorant human being, nothing other than, treating other little ignorant little human beings the way you want to be treated.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Veiled in My immemorial being and in the ancient eternity of My essence, I knew My love for thee; therefore I created thee, have engraved on thee Mine image and revealed to thee My beauty. [3]

The little ignorant human beings aren’t anything other than created in the image and the likeness of their Creator Who revealed His beauty to little ignorant human beings through His Prophets.

**O SON OF MAN!**

I loved thy creation, hence I created thee. Wherefore, do thou love Me, that I may name thy name and fill thy soul with the spirit of life. [4]

The little Hidden Word is pretty self-explanatory.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Love Me, that I may love thee. If thou lovest Me not, My love can in no wise reach thee. Know this, O servant. [5]

The love of the Creator is always present for even every little ignorant human being, howbeit, the love of the Creator can’t influence the soul of a little ignorant human being until that little ignorant human being reaches out with his love for his Creator.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Thy paradise is My love; thy heavenly home reunion with Me. Enter therein and tarry not. This is that which hath been destined for thee in Our kingdom above and Our exalted dominion. [6]

The little Hidden Word tells the little human being that heaven isn’t any little place, howbeit, the love of the Creator influencing the soul of the little ignorant human being.

**O SON OF MAN!**

If thou lovest Me, turn away from thyself; and if thou seekest My pleasure, regard not thine own; that thou mayest die in Me and I may eternally live in thee. [7]

When the little ignorant human being loves his Creator, he needs to acquire many little virtues and many little spiritual qualities and many little spiritual attributes, for the reason of it being, he’ll replace his animalistic and human consciousness with spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues, which is dying in the animalistic consciousness and living in spiritual consciousness, where the Creator eternally lives in the little ignorant human being by virtue of spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues living in his little soul.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

There is no peace for thee save by renouncing thyself and turning unto Me for it behooveth thee to glory in My name, not in thine own; to put thy trust in Me and not in thyself, since I desire to be loved alone and above all that is. [8]

The little Hidden Word isn’t anything other than pretty self-explanatory. Renouncing thyself is renouncing little animalistic evil consciousness and glorying in having acquired spiritual qualities and attributes and spiritual virtues.

**O SON OF BEING!**

My love is My stronghold; he that entereth therein is safe and secure, and he that turneth away shall surely stray and perish. [9]

The little Hidden Word is very self-explanatory

**O SON OF UTTERANCE!**

Thou art My stronghold; enter therein that thou mayest abide in safety. My love is in thee, know it, that thou mayest find Me near unto thee. [10]

The Hidden Word calls a little ignorant soul God’s stronghold. The little ignorant human being isn’t nothing other than, admonished to enter into his little soul, where he’ll find God’s love for him. The little hidden word is really saying that a little ignorant human being is all soul and not flesh and bones.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Thou art My lamp and My light is in thee: Get thou from it thy radiance and seek none other than Me. For I have created thee rich and have bountifully shed My favor upon thee. [11]

This little Hidden Word is saying that a little human being is the little lamp of his Creator and the light within is the decent little qualities and attributes and virtues manifested through his little form. It also is saying that you should seek the radiance of your little soul because boundless treasures are within each little human soul. Seek it by meditating on your little soul.

**O SON OF BEING!**

With the hands of power I made thee and with the fingers of strength I created thee; and within thee have I placed the essence of My light. Be thou content with it and seek naught else, for My work is perfect and My command is binding. Question it not, nor have a doubt thereof. [12]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the Creator made little human beings with His power and created them with his strength. Nothing other than saying, that little analogy only meaneth that God caused little ignorant human beings to come into Existence. The little Hidden Word is saying that the Creator has placed the essence of His light in the souls of little human beings nothing other than saying, the essence of His light isn’t nothing other than the far reaching potential of a little human being to fulfil his little destiny even all the way to little forevermore, nothing other than saying, God commands the little souls to help the little human beings on the little path to their Creator.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

I created thee rich, why dost thou bring thyself down to poverty? Noble I made thee, wherewith dost thou abase thyself? Out of the essence of knowledge I gave thee being, why sleekest thou enlightenment from anyone beside Me? Out of the clay of love I molded thee, how dost thou busy thyself with another? Turn thy sight unto thyself, that thou mayest find Me standing within thee, mighty, powerful and self-subsisting. [13]

The essence of this Hidden Word isn’t nothing other than, the little human being finds his Creator within his consciousness and needs to even constantly meditate in order to shed the useless thoughts and trivial concerns and other little trivia in his consciousness so that the Creator can manifest His Self in the consciousness of the little human being.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Thou art My dominion and My dominion perisheth not; wherefore fearest thou thy perishing? Thou art My light and My light shall never be extinguished; why dost thou dread extinction? Thou art My glory and My glory fadeth not; thou art My robe and My robe shall never be outworn. Abide then in thy love for Me, that thou mayest find Me in the realm of glory. [14]

This little Hidden Word is even just telling little ignorant human beings that they are really immortal and that their mission in this little world is to seek out their Creator!!!

**O SON OF UTTERANCE!**

Turn thy face unto Mine and renounce all save Me; for My sovereignty endureth and My dominion perisheth not. If thou seekest another than Me, yea, if thou searchest the universe forevermore, thy quest will be in vain. [15]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than, the little quest for your Creator should be the paramount concern of your little life.

**O SON OF LIGHT!**

Forget all save Me and commune with My spirit. This is of the essence of My command, therefore turn unto it. [16]

This little Hidden Word is even very clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Be thou content with Me and seek no other helper. For none but Me can ever suffice thee. [17]

This little Hidden Word is even very very clear.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

Ask not of Me that which We desire not for thee, then be content with what We have ordained for thy sake, for this is that which profiteth thee, if therewith thou dost content thyself. [18]

This little Hidden Word is also very very clear.

**O SON OF THE WONDROUS VISION!**

I have breathed within thee a breath of My own Spirit, that thou mayest be My lover. Why hast thou forsaken Me and sought a beloved other than Me? [19]

This little Hidden Word isn’t little at all. It is showing little ignorant human beings that the little mission in life isn’t nothing other than, reunion with the Creator. If this Hidden Word isn’t the paramount Hidden Word, telling little ignorant human beings that seeking material pleasures and material things isn’t befitting little human beings. Seek and ye shall find meaneth seek out the Creator only.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

My claim on thee is great, it cannot be forgotten. My grace to thee is plenteous, it cannot be veiled. My love has made in thee its home, it cannot be concealed. My light is manifest to thee, it cannot be obscured. [20]

This little Hidden Word is saying that God ‘s claim on little human beings is very great because He created little human beings. Everything about little ignorant human beings shows the grace and the love of God for little ignorant human beings.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Upon the tree of effulgent glory I have hung for thee the choicest fruits, wherefore hast thou turned away and contented thyself with that which is less good? Return then unto that which is better for thee in the realm on high. [21]

This little Hidden Word is saying, Why have you turned away from your Prophet’s guidance and contented yourself with worldly pleasures.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

Noble have I created thee, yet thou abased thyself. Rise then unto that for which thou wast created. [22]

Little Hidden Word is asking why little ignorant human beings seek material wealth rather than seek spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues.

**O SON OF THE SUPREME!**

To the eternal I call thee, yet thou dost seek that which perisheth. What hath made thee turn away from Our desire and seek thine own? [23]

Same little explanation as Hidden Word little 22.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Transgress not thy limits, nor claim that which beseemeth thee not. Prostrate thyself before the countenance of thy God, the Lord of might and power. [24]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than, claim not that you’re knowing what’s good for your little self, howbeit, bow down intellectually and mentally to your God, the Lord of might and power.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

Vaunt not thyself over the poor, for I lead him on his way and behold thee in thy evil plight and confound thee forevermore. [25]

This little Hidden Word is even counseling every little human being into not exalting himself over any other little human being for any reason whatsoever.

**O SON OF BEING!**

How couldst thou forget thine own faults and busy thyself with the faults of others? Whoso doeth this is accursed of Me. [26]

This little Hidden Word is very clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Breathe not the sins of others so long as thou art thyself a sinner. Shouldst thou transgress this command, accursed wouldst thou be, and to this I bear witness. [27[

This little Hidden Word isn’t anything other than very very clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Know thou of a truth: He that biddeth men be just and himself committeth iniquity is not of Me, even though he bear My name. [28]

This little Hidden Word isn’t that unclear, for it meaneth, nothing other than, whoso preaches decent behavior and commits very evil behavior isn’t worthy to bear the name of any of God’s little Prophets.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Ascribe not to any soul that which thou wouldst not have ascribed to thee, and say not that which thou doest not. This is My command unto thee, do thou observe it. [29]

This Hidden Word is saying nothing other than, don’t even say so and so is this or that if you wouldn’t want it said of yourself. And don’t even preach decent behavior if you don’t behave decently your little self.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Deny not My servant should he ask anything from thee, for his face is My face; be then abashed before Me. [30]

The Bab even said, “All are His servants.” Use a little discretion when a servant asks for anything.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Bring thyself to account each day ere thou art summoned to a reckoning, for death, unheralded, shall come upon thee and thou shalt be called to give account for thy deeds. [31]

This little Hidden Word is helping little ignorant human beings to correct their little evil behavior and fulfil their little destiny by even eliminating their little evilnesses and even becoming a decent little human being.

**O SON OF THE SUPREME!**

I have made death a messenger of joy to thee. Wherefore dost thou grieve? I made the light to shed on thee its splendor. Why dost thou veil thyself therefrom? [32]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the little qualities and the little virtues and the little attributes are the light of the soul when the little human being acquires them during his little lifetime. When you veil yourself therefrom, you don’t acquire spiritual qualities and spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes and a human being with many spiritual little qualities and little spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes doesn’t fear little death for he’s assured of his little destiny having been a little fulfilled.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

With the joyful tidings of light I hail thee: rejoice! To the court of holiness I summon thee; abide therein that thou mayest live in peace forevermore. [33]

When you acquire spiritual characteristics you eventually enter a little level of consciousness where you’re even abiding in the court of holiness.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

The spirit of holiness beareth unto thee the joyful tidings of reunion; wherefore dost thou grieve? The spirit of power confirmeth thee in His cause; why dost thou veil thyself? The light of His countenance doth lead thee; how canst thou go astray? [34]

This little Word isn’t anything other than asking the little human being nothing other than, “When you acquire spiritual characteristics, the spirit of holiness will eventually greet you and the spirit of power will strengthen you in the cause of discovering your Creator standing within you, mighty, powerful, and self-subsisting. Why do you seek material things and trivial material pleasures and even trivial anything in place of acquiring spiritual qualities and spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes?” How can you go astray after discovering God standing within your little soul???

**O SON OF MAN!**

Sorrow not save that thou art far from Us. Rejoice not save that thou art drawing near and returning unto Us. [35]

The little Hidden Word is very clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Rejoice in the gladness of thine heart, that thou mayest be worthy to meet Me and mirror forth My beauty. [36]

When you’ve acquired many spiritual virtues and spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes, you’ll be worthy to encounter your Creator standing within your little consciousness, and you’ll even mirror forth His beauty with those spiritual characteristics.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Divest not thyself of My beauteous robe, and forfeit not thy portion from My wondrous fountain, lest thou shouldst thirst forevermore. [37]

Little this Hidden Word warns little ignorant human beings not to abandon decent little spiritual qualities and decent little spiritual virtues and decent little spiritual attributes and warns little ignorant human beings not to forfeit their portion of God’s little grace to them lest they wither and perish, without any little doubt. God’s little grace is His little binding commandments which aren’t nothing other than, “The ten commandments, the admonitions and counsels of religions, and the laws of society.”

**O SON OF BEING!**

Walk in My statutes for love of Me and deny thyself that which thou desirest if thou seekest My pleasure. [38]

This little Hidden Word says to obey the statutes of God and deny thyself of what you desire if it’s contrary to what God desires for you. When little ignorant human beings walk in the statutes of the Holy Bible and the Holy Quran, they are following their decent path to their God of Existence.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Neglect not My commandments if thou lovest My beauty, and forget not My counsels if thou wouldst attain My good pleasure. [39]

This little Hidden Word is saying not to even be neglectful in obeying the commandments of God or being neglectful by forgetting the counsels of your Lord.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Wert thou to speed through the immensity of space and traverse the expanse of heaven, yet thou wouldst find no rest save in submission to Our command and humbleness before Our Face. [40]

This little Hidden Word is saying that a little ignorant human being can find no rest other than submitting his little self to the commandments of his Creator through the Face of His Prophets.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Magnify My cause that I may reveal unto thee the mysteries of My greatness and shine upon thee with the light of eternity. [41]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the little human being needs to spread spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues by the example of his conduct for eventually his God revealing mysteries of His greatness to him, and shining upon him with the higher qualities and higher attributes and higher virtues that are higher up Jacob’s little ladder.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Humble thyself before Me, that I may graciously visit thee. Arise for the triumph of My cause, that while yet on earth thou mayest obtain the victory. [42]

The little Hidden Word is saying to humble yourself before the Prophets of the Creator and arise for the triumph of God’s cause which is nothing other than the cause of acquiring spiritual qualities and spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes in order to even become a more decent little human being and even eventually a little **real** human being.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Make mention of Me on My earth, that in My heaven I may remember thee, thus shall Mine eyes and thine be solaced. [43]

This little Hidden Word is saying that you should never forget your God and even be an arid soul, devoid of the fountain’s water of life, which is nothing other than spiritual characteristics.

**O SON OF THE THRONE!**

Thy hearing is My hearing, hear thou therewith. Thy sight is My sight, do thou see therewith, that in thine inmost soul thou mayest testify unto My exalted sanctity, and I within Myself may bear witness unto an exalted station for thee. [44]

When the little ignorant human being attains a level of consciousness kind of higher up Jacob’s little ladder, he’ll attain a station of being the Creator as a little human being and hear and see with his Creator’s little ears and eyes.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Seek a martyr’s death in My path, content with My pleasure and thankful for that which I ordain, that thou mayest repose with Me beneath the canopy of majesty behind the tabernacle of glory. [45]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the death of the animalistic level of consciousness of a little human being needs to be happening and the little human being entering the altruistic condition of suffering and sacrificing his little self for the fellow human beings and the Creator and the Creations and the Existences and the Other Things that aren’t Creations or Existences.

**O SON OFMAN!**

Ponder and reflect. Is it thy wish to die upon thy bed, or to shed thy life-blood on the dust, a martyr in My path, and to become the manifestation of My command and the revealer of my light in the highest paradise? Judge thou aright, O servant! [46]

This little Word isn’t anything other than saying that a martyr is one who sheds the animalistic and human qualities and acquires spiritual qualities and spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes. This is the **real**  martyr.

**O SON OF MAN!**

By My beauty! To tinge thy hair with thy blood is greater in My sight than the creation of the universe and the light of both worlds. Strive then to attain this, O servant! [47]

This little Word is saying that to literally kill the little animalistic and human consciousnesses within your soul is even entering heaven.

**O SON OF MAN!**

For everything there is a sign. The sign of love is fortitude under My decree and patience under My trials. [48]

The little Word is saying that being patient in the trials of life and having a little fortitude obeying the commandments of the Creator is a sign of your love for your Creator.

**O SON OF MAN!**

The true lover yearneth for tribulation even as doth the rebel for forgiveness and the sinful for mercy. [49]

The little Hidden Word is saying that the true lover knows that little tribulations aren’t nothing other than little growth little tests that when passed by the little human being, kind of propel his soul up Jacob’s little ladder at a little phenomenal rate of ascending Jacob’s little ladder.

**O SON OF MAN!**

If adversity befall thee not in My path, how canst thou walk in the ways of them that are content with My pleasure? If trials afflict thee not in thy longing to meet Me, how wilt thou attain the light in thy love of My beauty. [50]

This little Word is saying that trials and adversity propel the soul up Jacob’s little ladder and even acquiring many virtues and many attributes and many qualities will also propel the little human soul up little Jacob’s little ladder.

**O SON OF MAN!**

My calamity is My providence, outwardly it is fire and vengeance, but inwardly it is light and mercy. Hasten thereunto that thou mayest become an eternal light and an immortal spirit. This is My command unto thee, do thou observe it. [51]

The Hidden Word signifies that adversity cleanses the soul of a little ignorant human being, making him even rid himself of all of his little evil propensities.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Should prosperity befall thee, rejoice not, and should abasement come upon thee, grieve not, for both shall pass away and be no more. [52]

This little Word doesn’t even be anything other than perfectly clear.

**O SON OF BEING!**

If poverty overtake thee, be not sad; for in time the Lord of wealth shall visit thee. Fear not abasement, for glory shall one day rest on thee. [53]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the little ignorant human being shouldn’t fear even anything because God is watching over every little ignorant human being.

**O SON OF BEING!**

If thine heart be set upon this eternal, imperishable dominion, and this ancient, everlasting life, forsake this mortal and fleeting sovereignty. [54]

This little Word isn’t meaning anything other than, the little ignorant human being should even be very detached from this little mortal life’s little wealth and little distractions.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Busy not thyself with this world, for with fire We test the gold, and with gold We test Our servants. [55]

This little Hidden Word isn’t saying anything other than that little material possessions aren’t anything other than a little distraction from the little path to your Creator.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Thou dost wish for gold and I desire thy freedom from it. Thou thinkest thyself rich in its possession, and I recognize thy wealth in thy sanctity therefrom. By My life! This is My knowledge, and that is thy fancy; how can My way accord with thine? [56]

This little Hidden Word isn’t saying nothing other than the little truth, of the freedom from material things being the highest detachment that a little ignorant human being can even be having. The little wealth of a little human being isn’t anything other than his spiritual qualities and his spiritual virtues and his spiritual attributes!!!

**O SON OF MAN!**

Bestow My wealth upon My poor, that in heaven thou mayest draw from stores of unending splendor and treasures of imperishable glory. But by My life! **To offer up thy soul is a more glorious thing couldst thou but see with Mine eye. [57]**

This little Hidden Word really is saying that the highest action that a little ignorant human being can perform isn’t anything other than to offer up his little soul and his little being and his little life and his little qualities and his little virtues and his little attributes and his little everything for the sake of his fellow human beings.

**O SON OF MAN!**

The temple of being is My throne; cleanse it of all things, that there I may be established and there I may abide. [58]

This little Word is saying that the soul of a little ignorant human being is the throne of his Creator and needs to be cleansed of all evil little things in order for the Creator to even be established on His throne.

**O SON OF BEING!**

Thy heart is My home; sanctify it for My descent. Thy spirit is My place of revelation; cleanse it for My manifestation. [59]

Little this little Word is saying that the heart and the spirit are the soul of a little human being, even the consciousness is the heart and the spirit of a little human being, and needs to be cleansed of all little evilness for the reason of it being, God won’t manifest His little Self in a soul that is filthy with little evil thoughts and little evil any little thing.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Put thy hand into My bosom, that I may rise above thee, radiant and resplendent. [60]

And when you put your hand into your little bosom, you’re putting it into God’s little bosom. This little Word is saying that the Creator owns even every little ignorant little human being.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Ascend unto My heaven, that thou mayest obtain the joy of reunion, and from the chalice of imperishable glory quaff the peerless wine. [61]

Ascend little Jacob’s Ladder into the higher levels of consciousness and from the chalice of imperishable glory quaff the ecstasy of reunion with your Creator.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Many a day hath passed over thee whilst thou hast busied thyself with thy fancies and idle imaginings. How long art thou to slumber on thy bed? Lift up thy head from slumber, for the Sun hath risen to the zenith, haply it may shine upon thee with the light of beauty. [62]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than, The Sun of Reality shineth at its noontide splendor while the little ignorant human beings stay in their little dwellings, a little slumbering, meaning a little heedless of acquiring spiritual virtue and spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes.

**O SON OF MAN!**

The light hath shone on thee from the horizon of the sacred Mount and the spirit of enlightenment hath breathed on the Sinai of thy heart. Wherefore, free thyself from the veils of idle fancies and enter into My court, that thou mayest be fit for everlasting life and worthy to meet Me. Thus may death not come upon thee, neither weariness nor trouble. [63]

This little Hidden Word is even saying that the light hath shone on little ignorant human beings from the Manifestations and the spirit of enlightenment hath also breathed on the heart of the little ignorant human beings a breath of transformation and even now little ignorant human beings are being a little transformed for the reason of it being, for being recreated quite a little bit in their little yearning to meet their Creator. That little death isn’t hurting any decent little human being, nor does trouble or weariness hurt any decent little human being.

**O SON OF MAN!**

My eternity is My creation, I have created it for thee. Make it the garment of thy temple. My unity is my handiwork; I have wrought it for thee; clothe thyself therewith, that thou mayest be to all eternity the revelation of My everlasting being. [64]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than the eternity of the Creator and the unity of the Creator isn’t nothing other than the little spiritual qualities and spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes that cause a little ignorant human being to even attain little Everlasting Life.

**O SON OF MAN!**

My majesty is My gift to thee, and My grandeur the token of My mercy unto thee. That which beseemeth Me none shall understand, nor can anyone recount. Verily, I have preserved it in My hidden storehouses and in the treasuries of My command, as a sign of My loving-kindness unto My servants and My mercy unto My people. [65]

That which beseemeth the Creator isn’t anything other than little ignorant human beings ascending Jacob’s little ladder at the fastest possible little rate. The Creator is saying that His people are the higher up ones on the little Jacob’s little ladder.

**O CHILDREN OF THE DIVINE AND INVISIBLE ESSENCE!**

Ye shall be hindered from loving Me and souls shall be perturbed as they make mention of Me. For minds cannot grasp Me nor hearts contain Me. [66]

The little children of the divine and invisible Essence aren’t nothing other than the higher up little human beings on little Jacob’s little ladder. When the little human beings reach that little station, they’ll even be perturbed when mentioning their Creator because He’s a little far away and even little human beings will always be treading the little path to their Creator even forevermore, never fully grasping their Creator, howbeit, grasping little pieces of Him periodically even to where there is no end. Always approaching their Creator, but never encountering Him fully.

**O SON OF BEAUTY!**

By My spirit and by My favor! By My mercy and by My beauty! All that I have revealed unto thee with the tongue of power, and have written for thee with the pen of might, hath been in accordance with thy capacity and understanding, not with My state and the melody of My voice. [67]

This little Hidden Word is very supremely clear.

**O CHILDREN OF MEN!**

Know ye not why We created you all from the same dust? That no one should exalt himself over the other. Ponder at all times in your hearts how ye were created. Since We have created you all from the same substance it is incumbent on you to be even as one soul, to walk with the same feet, eat with the same mouth and dwell in the same land, that from your inmost being, by your deeds and actions, the signs of oneness and the essence of detachment may be made manifest. Such is My counsel to you, O concourse of light! Heed ye this counsel that ye may obtain the fruit of holiness from the tree of wondrous glory. [68]

This little Hidden Word isn’t even that unclear.

**O YE SONS OF SPIRIT!**

Ye are My treasury, for in you I have treasured the pearls of My mysteries and the gems of My knowledge. Guard them from the strangers amidst My servants and from the ungodly amongst My people. [69]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than what the higher up Jacob’s little ladder little human beings can even understand.

**O SON OF HIM THAT STOOD BY HIS OWN ENTITY IN THE KINGDOM OF HIS SELF!**

Know thou, that I have wafted unto thee all the fragrances of holiness, have fully revealed to thee My word, have perfected through thee My bounty and have desired for thee that which I have desired for My Self. Be then content with My pleasure and thankful unto Me. [70]

This little Word is perfectly clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

Write all that We have revealed to thee with the ink of light upon the tablet of thy spirit. Should this not be in thy power, then make thine ink of the essence of thy heart. If this thou canst not do, then write with that crimson ink that hath been shed in My path. Sweeter indeed is this to Me than all else, that its light may endure forever. [71]

All this little Hidden Word is saying is the same little thing. It meaneth nothing other than put the light of spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues on your little soul and even that is the true martyrdom, which is killing the animalistic and the human consciousnesses and even eventually acquiring a spiritual consciousness and above.

From the Persian

**In the Name of the Lord of Utterance, the Mighty.**

**O YE PEOPLE THAT HAVE MINDS TO KNOW AND EARS TO HEAR!**

The first call of the Beloved is this: O mystic nightingale! Abide not but in the rose-garden of the spirit. O messenger of the Solomon of love! Seek thou no shelter except in the Sheba of the well-beloved, and

O immortal phoenix! dwell not save on the mount of faithfulness. Therein is thy habitation, if on the wings of thy soul thou soarest to the realm of the infinite and seekest to attain thy goal. [1]

This little Word isn’t that very clear!!! The little Word meaneth that the Beloved is the Creator. The mystic nightingale is the meditator of the Highest Being That Exists. The little spirit is the cleansed consciousness of the little ignorant human being. The messenger of the Solomon of love isn’t nothing other than the Prophet, Who loves the Creator just as Solomon loved the Creator. The Sheba of the well-beloved isn’t nothing other than the Scripture of the revealed word of the Creator. The immortal phoenix is the Prophet of the God of Existence. The rest is very clear.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

The bird seeketh its nest; the nightingale the charm of the rose; whilst those birds, the hearts of men, content with transient dust, have strayed far from their eternal nest, and with eyes turned towards the slough of heedlessness are bereft of the glory of the divine presence. Alas! How strange and pitiful; for a mere cupful, they have turned away from the billowing seas of the Most High, and remained far from the most effulgent horizon. [2]

This little Hidden Word is a little clearer than the previous hidden word.

**O FRIEND!**

In the garden of thy heart plant naught but the rose of love, and from the nightingale of affection and desire loosen not thy hold. Treasure the companionship of the righteous and eschew all fellowship with the ungodly. [3]

This little Hidden Word is a little clear also.

**O SON OF JUSTICE!**

Whither can a lover go but to the land of his beloved? and what seeker findeth rest away from his heart’s desire? To the true lover reunion is life, and separation is death. His breast is void of patience and his heart hath no peace. A myriad lives he would forsake to hasten to the abode of his beloved. [4]

This little Hidden Word is a little clear also.

**O SON OF DUST!**

Verily I say unto thee: Of all men the most negligent is he that disputeth idly and seeketh to advance himself over his brother. Say, O brethren! Let deeds, not words, be your adorning. [5]

This little Hidden Word is also a little very clear.

**O SON OF EARTH!**

Know, verily, the heart wherein the least remnant of envy yet lingers, shall never attain My everlasting dominion, nor inhale the sweet savors of holiness breathing from My kingdom of sanctity. [6]

This little Hidden Word is even clear also.

**O SON OF LOVE!**

Thou art but one step away from the glorious heights above and from the celestial tree of love. Take thou one pace and with the next advance into the immortal realm and enter the pavilion of eternity. Give ear then to that which hath been revealed by the Pen of Glory. [7]

And, nothing other than, this little Hidden Word meaneth nothing other than, with the interpretation of the Arabic Hidden Words, the little one step isn’t nothing other than following the admonitions given in the interpretation of the Arabic Hidden Words.

**O SON OF GLORY!**

Be swift in the path of holiness and enter the heaven of communion with Me. Cleanse thy heart with the burnish of the spirit, and hasten to the court of the Most High. [8]

This little Hidden Word isn’t saying anything other than cleanse yourself with the burnish of the spirit, meditation on the God of Existence, and acquiring spiritual virtues and spiritual attributes and spiritual qualities.

**O FLEETING SHADOW!**

Pass beyond the baser stages of doubt and rise to the exalted heights of certainty. Open the eye of truth, that thou mayest behold the veilless Beauty and exclaim: Hallowed be the Lord, the Most excellent of all creators! [9]

That little Hidden Word is even saying nothing other than, open the eye of truth which is your spiritual eye that’s cleansed of worldly thoughts and desires. The veilless Beauty isn’t anything other than the God of Existence.

**O SON OF DESIRE!**

Give ear unto this: Never shall mortal eye recognize the everlasting Beauty, nor the lifeless heart delight in aught but in the withered bloom. For like seeketh like, and taketh pleasure in the company of its kind. [10]

This little Word meaneth nothing other than, the everlasting Beauty is the Prophet of the God of Existence, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. The withered bloom is the Baha’i religion after the passing of Shoghi Effendi.

**O SON OF DUST!**

Blind thine eyes, that thou mayest behold My beauty; stop thine ears that thou mayest hearken unto the sweet melody of My voice; empty thyself of all learning, that thou mayest partake of My knowledge; and sanctify thyself from riches, that thou mayest obtain a lasting share from the ocean of My eternal wealth. Blind thine eyes, that is, to all save My beauty; stop thine ears to all save My word; empty thyself of all learning save the knowledge of Me; that with a clear vision, a pure heart and an attentive ear thou mayest enter the court of My holiness. [11]

This little Hidden Word is a little pretty clear.

**O MAN OF TWO VISIONS!**

Close one eye and open the other. Close one to the world and all that is therein, and open the other to the hallowed beauty of the beloved. [12]

This little Hidden Word meaneth to close your physical eyes and meditate with your cleansed consciousness on the God of Existence.

**O MY CHILDREN!**

I fear lest, bereft of the melody of the dove of heaven, ye will sink back to the shades of utter loss, and, never having gazed upon the beauty of the rose, return to water and clay. [13]

This little Word isn’t that clear. The melody of the dove of heaven is the voice of Charles Mason Remey. The beauty of the rose is the beauty of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O FRIENDS!**

Abandon not the everlasting beauty for a beauty that must die, and set not your affections on this mortal world of dust. [14]

This little Word isn’t anything other than saying, Don’t abandon the admonitions of the Prophets of the God of Existence.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

The time cometh, when the nightingale of holiness will no longer unfold the inner mysteries and ye will all be bereft of the celestial melody and of the voice from on high. [15]

The little Hidden Word is a little very clear. If you look at the next little explanation of Word 16, you’ll understand that the celestial melody is the voice of Our Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. And the nightingale of holiness is Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O ESSENCE OF NEGLIGENCE!**

Myriads of mystic tongues find utterance in one speech, and myriads of hidden mysteries are revealed in a single melody; yet, alas, there is no ear to hear, nor heart to understand. [16]

This little Hidden oWrd isn’t that unclear. Little mystic tongues aren’t anything other than the Prophets, Who utter the speech of the One True God and that’s a little one speech. Hidden mysteries are revealed in a single melody meaneth nothing other than, the little melody isn’t nothing other than Our Prophet’s little voice. The rest is very clear.

**O COMRADES!**

The gates that open on the Placeless stand wide and the habitation of the loved one is adorned with the lovers’ blood, yet all but a few remain bereft of this celestial city, and even of these few, none but the smallest handful hath been found with a pure heart and sanctified spirit. [17]

This little Hidden Word is saying that there are myriads of paths to the God of Existence, and the living martyrs who killed their animalistic and human and other lower consciousnesses aren’t anything other than living in the celestial city. The rest is a little clear.

**O YE DWELLERS IN THE HIGHEST PARADISE!**

Proclaim unto the children of assurance that within the realms of holiness, nigh unto the celestial paradise, a new garden hath appeared, round which circle the denizens of the realm on high and the immortal dwellers of the exalted paradise. Strive, then, that ye may attain that station, that ye may unravel the mysteries of love from its wind-flowers and learn the secret of divine and consummate wisdom from its eternal fruits. Solaced are the eyes of them that enter and abide therein. [18]

Nothing other than saying, the dwellers of the exalted paradise are the living martyrs who sacrificed their lower consciousnesses for the higher consciousnesses. The new garden is the newest Revelation of the God of Existence through His Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O MY FRIENDS!**

Have ye forgotten that true and radiant morn, when in those hallowed and blessed surroundings ye were all gathered in My presence beneath the shade of the tree of life, which is planted in the all-glorious paradise?

Awestruck ye listened as I gave utterance to these three most holy words: O friends! Prefer not your will to Mine, never desire that which I have not desired for you, and approach Me not with lifeless hearts, defiled with worldly desires and cravings. Would ye but sanctify your souls, ye would at this present hour recall that place and those surroundings, and the truth of My utterance should be made evident unto all of you. [19]

This little Word is saying that radiant morn was the early days of the little Baha’i religion. The shade of the tree of life isn’t nothing other than the first Guardian of the little Baha’i religion, Shoghi Effendi. The first sentence isn’t nothing other than also meaning nothing other than when the little ignorant believing souls were gathered in My presence, nothing other than gathered in My presence under the Dispensation of the first Guardian of the Baha’i Faith, Shoghi Effendi. These three most holy words are the following three sentences.

In the eighth of the most holy lines, in the fifth Tablet of Paradise, He saith:

**O YE THAT ARE LYING AS DEAD ON THE**

**COUCH OF HEEDLESSNESS!**

Ages have passed and your precious lives are well-nigh ended, yet not a single breath of purity hath reached Our court of holiness from you. Though immersed in the ocean of misbelief, yet with your lips ye profess the one true faith of God. Him whom I abhor ye have loved, and of My foe ye have made a friend. Notwithstanding, ye walk on My earth complacent and self-satisfied, heedless that My earth is weary of you and everything within it shunneth you. Were ye but to open your eyes ye would, in truth, prefer a myriad griefs unto this joy, and would count death itself better than this life. [20]

This little Word is saying nothing other than a little condemnation of the little ignorant human beings of the little ignorant withered little Baha’i religion.

**O MOVING FORM OF DUST!**

I desire communion with thee, but thou wouldst put no trust in Me. The sword of thy rebellion hath felled the tree of thy hope. At all times I am near unto thee, but thou art ever far from Me. Imperishable glory have I chosen for thee, yet boundless shame thou hast chosen for thyself. While there is yet time, return, and lose not thy chance. [21]

This little Hidden Word is also addressed to the little ignorant followers of the little ignorant withered Baha’i religion.

**O SON OF DESIRE!**

The learned and the wise have for long years striven and failed to attain the presence of the All-Glorious; they have spent their lives in search of Him, yet did not behold the beauty of His countenance. Thou without the least effort didst attain thy goal, and without search hast obtained the object of thy quest. Yet, notwithstanding, thou didst remain so wrapt in the veil of self, that thine eyes beheld not the beauty of the Beloved, nor did thy hand touch the hem of His robe. Ye that have eyes, behold and wonder. [22]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the learned and the wise have striven and failed to attain the presence of The One True God, yet the people of the little ignorant little Baha’i religion, without search, have attained His Presence in the person of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. Howbeit, the little ignorant Baha’i religion was so wrapt up in the veil of self that they beheld not the beauty of the Beloved, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. Nor did thy hand touch the hem of his robe meaneth nothing other than, the little ignorant little Baha’i religion refused to even reach out to commune with him.

**O DWELLERS IN THE CITY OF LOVE!**

Mortal blasts have beset the everlasting candle, and the beauty of the celestial Youth is veiled in the darkness of dust. The chief of the monarchs of love is wronged by the people of tyranny and the dove of holiness lies prisoned in the talons of owls. The dwellers in the pavilion of glory and the celestial concourse bewail and lament, while ye repose in the realm of negligence, and esteem yourselves as of the true friends. How vain are your imaginings! [23

Mortal blasts have beset the everlasting candle meaneth nothing other than, backbiting has been blasting Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. The celestial Yourh is veiled in the darkness of dust isn’t nothing other than meaning that Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t nothing other than hidden by his little human form, which is the little dust. The chief of the monarchs of love, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is wronged by the people of tyranny, meaning the people of the little ignorant little Baha’i religion. And, the dove of holiness lies prisoned in the talons of the little ignorant people of the little ignorant Baha’i religion. The rest of the Hidden Word tells the little ignorant Baha’i religion nothing other than, ye consider yourselves the friends of the Prophets, yet you reject them.

**O YE THAT ARE FOOLISH, YET HAVE A NAME TO BE WISE!**

Wherefore do ye wear the guise of shepherds, when inwardly ye have become wolves, intent upon My flock? Ye are even as the star, which riseth ere the dawn, and which, though it seem radiant and luminous, leadeth the wayfarers of My city astray into the paths of perdition. [24]

This little Hidden Word isn’t anything other than addressed to the little so called House of Justice.

**O YE SEEMING FAIR YET INWARDLY FOUL!**

Ye are like clear but bitter water, which to outward seeming is crystal pure but of which, when tested by the divine Assayer, not a drop is accepted. Yea, the sun beam falls alike upon the dust and the mirror, yet differ they in reflection even as doth the star from the earth: nay immeasurable is the difference! [25]

This little Hidden Word is also addressed to the little ignorant so called House of justice.

**O MY FRIEND IN WORD!**

Ponder awhile. Hast thou ever heard that friend and foe should abide in one heart? Cast out then the stranger, that the Friend may enter His home. [26]

This little Hidden Word is telling the little ignorant little Baha’i people to cast out the little so called House of Justice, the stranger, so that the Friend, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III can enter His home, the Baha’i religion.

**O SON OF DUST!**

All that is in heaven and earth I have ordained for thee, except the human heart, which I have made the habitation of My beauty and glory; yet thou didst give My home and dwelling to another than Me; and whenever the manifestation of My holiness sought His own abode, a stranger found He there, and, homeless, hastened unto the sanctuary of the Beloved. Notwithstanding I have concealed thy secret and desired not thy shame. [27]

This little Hidden Word is saying that God couldn’t commune with little ignorant little Baha’i people because His abode, the human consciousness, was occupied by a stranger, the so called House of Justice, so God, Homeless, hastened to the sanctuary of the Beloved, His Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O ESSENCE OF DESIRE!**

At many a dawn have I turned from the realm of the Placeless unto thine abode, and found thee on the bed of ease busied with others than Myself. Thereupon, even as the flash of the spirit, I returned to the realms of celestial glory and breathed it not in My retreats above unto the hosts of holiness. [28]

This little Hidden Word is addressed to the little ignorant people of the little Baha’i religion and is a little very clear.

**O SON OF BOUNTY!**

Out of the wastes of nothingness, with the clay of My command I made thee to appear, and have ordained for thy training every atom in existence and the essence of all created things. I destined for thee two founts of gleaming milk, eyes to watch over thee, and hearts to love thee. Out of My loving-kindness, ‘neath the shade of My mercy I nurtured thee, and guarded thee by the essence of My grace and favor. And My purpose in all this was that thou mightiest attain My everlasting dominion and become worthy of My invisible bestowals. And yet heedless thou didst remain, and when fully grown, thou didst neglect all My bounties and occupied thyself with thine idle imaginings, in such wise that thou didst become wholly forgetful, and, turning away from the portals of the Friend didst abide within the courts of My enemy. [29]

This little hidden word is also addressed to the little ignorant Baha’i people.

**O BOND SLAVE OF THE WORLD!**

Many a dawn hath the breeze of My loving-kindness wafted over thee and found thee upon the bed of heedlessness fast asleep. Bewailing then thy plight it returned whence it came. [30]

This little Hidden Word is also addressed to the little ignorant people of the little Baha’i religion.

**O SON OF EARTH!**

Wouldst thou have Me, seek none other than Me; and wouldst thou gaze upon My beauty, close thine eyes to the world and all that is therein; for My will and the will of another than Me, even as fire and water, cannot dwell together in one heart. [31]

This little Hidden Word is very clear.

**O BEFRIENDED STRANGER!**

The candle of thine heart is lighted by the hand of My power, quench it not with the contrary winds of self and passion. The healer of all thine ills is remembrance of Me, forget it not. Make My love thy treasure and cherish it even as thy very sight and life. [32]

This little Hidden Word is also very clear.

**O MY BROTHER!**

Hearken to the delightsome words of My honeyed tongue, and quaff the stream of mystic holiness from My sugarshedding lips. Sow the seeds of My divine wisdom in the pure soil of thy heart, and water them with the water of certitude, that the hyacinths of My knowledge and wisdom may spring up fresh and green in the sacred city of thy heart. [33]

This little hidden word is very clear.

**O DWELLERS OF MY PARADISE!**

With the hands of loving-kindness I have planted in the holy garden of paradise the young tree of your love and friendship, and have watered it with the goodly showers of My tender grace; now that the hour of its fruiting is come, strive that it may be protected, and be not consumed with the flame of desire and passion. [34]

This little Hidden Word is a little clear also.

**O MY FRIENDS!**

Quench ye the lamp of error, and kindle within your hearts the everlasting torch of divine guidance. For erelong the assayers of mankind shall, in the holy presence of the Adored, accept naught but purest virtue and deeds of stainless holiness. [35]

This little Hidden Word is also a little clear.

**O SON OF DUST!**

The wise are they that speak not unless they obtain a hearing, even as the cup-bearer, who proffereth not his cup till he findeth a seeker, and the lover who crieth not out from the depths of his heart until he gazeth upon the beauty of his beloved. wherefore sow the seeds of wisdom and knowledge in the pure soil of the heart, and keep them hidden, till the hyacinths of divine wisdom spring from the heart and not from mire and clay. [36]

This little Word is very clear.

*In the first line of the Tablet it is recorded and written, and within the sanctuary of the tabernacle of God is hidden:*

**O MY SERVANT!**

Abandon not for that which perisheth an everlasting dominion, and cast not away celestial sovereignty for a worldly desire. This is the river of everlasting life that hath flowed from the well-spring of the pen of the merciful; well is it with them that drink! [37]

This little Word is also very clear.

**O SON OF SPIRIT!**

Burst thy cage asunder, and even as the phoenix of love soar into the firmament of holiness. Renounce thyself and, filled with the spirit of mercy, abide in the realm of celestial sanctity. [38]

This little Word needs a little comment. The cage is the animalistic and human thoughts and feelings. Even as the phoenix of love meaneth nothing other than, even as Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O OFFSPRING OF DUST!**

Be not content with the ease of a passing day, and deprive not thyself of everlasting rest. Barter not the garden of eternal delight for the dust-heap of a mortal world. Up from thy prison ascend unto the glorious meads above, and from thy mortal cage wing thy flight unto the paradise of the Placeless. [39]

This little Hidden Word is a little pretty clear.

**O MY SERVANT!**

Free thyself from the fetters of this world, and loose thy soul from the prison of self. Seize thy chance, for it will come to thee no more. [40]

This little self that you free yourself from is your animalistic consciousness and your human consciousness.

**O SON OF MY HANDMAID!**

Didst thou behold immortal sovereignty, thou wouldst strive to pass from this fleeting world. But to conceal the one from thee and to reveal the other is a mystery which none but the pure in heart can comprehend. [41]

The pure in heart are the freed of evilness little human beings.

**O MY SERVANT!**

Purge thy heart from malice and, innocent of envy, enter the divine court of holiness. [42]

This little Hidden Word isn’t saying anything other than leave vengeance alone and envy of others.

**O MY FRIENDS!**

Walk in the ways of the good pleasure of the Friend, and know that His pleasure is in the pleasure of His creatures. That is: no man should enter the house of his friend save at his friend’s pleasure, nor lay hands upon his treasures nor prefer his own will to his friend’s and in no wise seek an advantage over him. Ponder this, ye that have insight! [43]

This little Word is saying that God isn’t entering the consciousness of any little human being who doesn’t want Him in his little consciousness.

**O COMPANION OF MY THRONE!**

Hear no evil, and see no evil, abase not thyself, neither sigh and weep. Speak no evil, that thou mayest not hear it spoken unto thee, and magnify not the faults of others that thine own faults may not appear great; and wish not the abasement of anyone, that thine own abasement be not exposed. Live then the days of thy life, that are less than a fleeting moment, with thy mind stainless, thy heart unsullied, thy thoughts pure, and thy nature sanctified, so that, free and content, thou mayest put away this mortal frame, and repair unto the mystic paradise and abide in the eternal kingdom for evermore. [44]

This little Hidden Word isn’t that clear, howbeit, meditate on it and it’ll even become a little clearer.

**ALAS! ALAS! O LOVERS OF WORLDLY DESIRE!**

Even as the swiftness of lightning ye have passed by the Beloved One, and have set your hearts on satanic fancies. Ye bow the knee before your vain imaginings, and call it truth. Ye turn your eyes towards the thorn, and name it a flower. Not a pure breath have ye breathed, nor hath the breeze of detachment been wafted from the meadows of your hearts. Ye have cast to the winds the loving counsels of the Beloved and have effaced them utterly from the tablet of your hearts, and even as the beasts of the field, ye move and have your being within the pastures of desire and passion. [45]

This little Word is addressed to the so called Universal House of Justice. The Beloved One and the Beloved is the Prophet of the God of Existence, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. The thorn is your evil animalistic and human consciousnesses.

**O BRETHREN IN THE PATH!**

Wherefore have ye neglected the mention of the Loved One, and kept remote from His holy presence? The essence of beauty is within the peerless pavilion, set upon the throne of glory, whilst ye busy yourselves with idle contentions. The sweet savors of holiness are breathing and the breath of bounty is wafted, yet ye are all sorely afflicted and deprived thereof: Alas for you and for them that walk in your ways and follow in your footsteps! [46]

This little Hidden Word is calling the Prophet of the God of Existence nothing other than, the Loved One.

**O CHILDREN OF DESIRE!**

Put away the garment of vainglory, and divest yourselves of the attire of haughtiness. [47]

This little Hidden Word is addressed to all the people of the little Baha’i religion.

In the third of the most holy lines writ and recorded in the Ruby Tablet by the pen of the unseen this is revealed:

**O BRETHREN!**

Be forbearing one with another and set not your affections on things below. Pride not yourselves in your glory, and be not ashamed of abasement. By My beauty! I have created all things from dust, and to dust will I return them again. [48]

This little Hidden Word is a little very clear.

**O CHILDREN OF DUST!**

Tell the rich of the midnight sighing of the poor, lest heedlessness lead them into the path of destruction, and deprive them of the Tree of Wealth. To give and to be generous are attributes of Mine; well is it with him that adorneth himself with My virtues. [49]

This little Hidden Word is telling the rich that the Tree of Wealth is the Prophet of the God of Existence and His admonitions in His interpretation of the Hidden Words of the God of Existence.

**O QUINTESSENCE OF PASSION!**

Put away all covetousness and seek contentment; for the covetous hath ever been deprived, and the contented hath ever been loved and praised. [50]

The little Hidden Word is very clear.

**O SON OF MY HANDMAID!**

Be not troubled in poverty nor confident in riches, for poverty is followed by riches, and riches are followed by poverty. Yet to be poor in all save God is a wondrous gift, belittle not the value thereof, for in the end it will make thee rich in God, and thus thou shalt know the meaning of the utterance; “In truth ye are the poor,” and the holy words, “God is the all-possessing,” shall even as the true morn break forth gloriously resplendent upon the horizon of the lover’s heart, and abide secure on the throne of wealth. [51]

Nothing other than saying, this little Hidden Word is a little very clear.

**O CHILDREN OF NEGLIGENCE AND PASSION!**

Ye have suffered My enemy to enter My house and have cast out My friend, for ye have enshrined the love of another than Me in your hearts. Give ear to the sayings of the Friend and turn towards His paradise. Worldly friends, seeking their own good, appear to love one the other; whereas the true Friend hath loved and doth love you for your own sakes; indeed He hath suffered for your guidance countless afflictions. Be not disloyal to such a Friend, nay rather hasten unto Him. Such is the Day-Star of the word of truth and faithfulness, that hath dawned above the horizon of the pen of the Lord of names. Open your ears that ye may hearken unto the word of God, the Help in peril, the Self-existent. [52]

This little Word is calling the Hands of the Baha’i religion “My enemy.” My house isn’t anything other than the seat of Rulership over the little Baha’i religion. And, the Friend with a capital “F” isn’t nothing other than Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O YE THAT PRIDE YOURSELVES ON MORTAL RICHES!**

Know ye of a truth that wealth is a mighty barrier between the seeker and his desire, the lover and his beloved. The rich, but for a few, shall in no wise attain the court of His presence nor enter the city of content and resignation. Well is it then with him, who, being rich, is not hindered by his riches from the eternal kingdom, nor deprived by them of imperishable dominion. By the Most Great Name! The splendor of such a wealthy man shall illuminate the dwellers of heaven even as the sun enlightens the people of the earth! [53]

This little Hidden Word is very lucid.

**O YE RICH ONES ON EARTH!**

The poor in your midst are My trust; guard ye My trust, and be not intent only on your own ease. [54]

This little Word is also very lucid.

**O SON OF PASSION!**

Cleanse thyself from the defilement of riches and in perfect peace advance into the realm of poverty; that from the well-spring of detachment thou mayest quaff the wine of immortal life. [55]

This little Hidden Word is a little decently clear also.

**O MY SON!**

The company of the ungodly increaseth sorrow, whilst fellowship with the righteous cleanseth the rust from off the heart. He that seeketh to commune with God, let him betake himself to the companionship of His loved ones; and he that desireth to hearken unto the word of God, let him give ear to the words of His chosen ones. [56]

This little Word is even very very clear.

**O SON OF DUST!**

Beware! Walk not with the ungodly and seek not fellowship with him, for such companionship turneth the radiance of the heart into infernal fire. [57]

This little Word is even very clear also.

**O SON OF MY HANDMAID!**

Wouldst thou seek the grace of the Holy Spirit, enter into fellowship with the righteous, for he hath drunk the cup of eternal life at the hands of the immortal Cup-bearer and even as the true morn doth quicken and illumine the hearts of the dead. [58]

The immortal Cup-bearer isn’t anything other than Our Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O HEEDLESS ONES!**

Think not the secrets of hearts are hidden, nay, know ye of a certainty that in clear characters they are engraved and are openly manifest in the holy Presence. [59]

Nothing other than saying, the holy Presence isn’t nothing other than the Presence of Our Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O FRIENDS!**

Verily I say, whatsoever ye have concealed within your hearts is to Us open and manifest as the day; but that it is hidden is of Our grace and favor, and not of your deserving. [60]

This little Hidden Word is very clear.

**O SON OF MAN!**

A dewdrop out of the fathomless ocean of My mercy I have shed upon the peoples of the world, yet found none turn thereunto, inasmuch as every one hath turned away from the celestial wine of unity unto the foul dregs of impurity, and, content with mortal cup, hath put away the chalice of immortal bounty. Vile is that wherewith he is contented. [61]

This little Word isn’t that unclear.

**O SON OF DUST!**

Turn not away thine eyes from the matchless wine of the immortal Beloved, and open them not to foul and mortal dregs. Take from the hands of the divine Cup-bearer the chalice of immortal life, that all wisdom may be thine, and that thou mayest hearken unto the mystic voice calling from the realm of the invisible. Cry aloud, ye that are of low aim! Wherefore have ye turned away from My holy and immortal wine unto evanescent water? [62]

This little Hidden Word is calling the matchless wine of the immortal Beloved nothing other than the precepts and admonitions of Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in the interpretation of the Hidden Words of the God of Existence. The divine Cup-bearer is the Prophet of the God of Existence, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O YE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD!**

Know, verily, that an unforeseen calamity followeth you, and grievous retribution awaiteth you. Think not that which ye have committed hath been effaced in My sight. By My beauty! All your doings hath My pen graven with open characters upon tablets of chrysolite. [63]

This little Hidden Word is even telling you that an unforeseen calamity is following you if you examine this interpretation and reject it, nothing other than saying, the little chrysolite isn’t anything other than the substance out of which your little souls are made out of.

**O OPPRESSORS ON EARTH!**

Withdraw your hands from tyranny, for I have pledged Myself not to forgive any man’s injustice. This is My covenant which I have irrevocably decreed in the preserved tablet and sealed with My seal of glory. [64]

This little Word is even very very clear.

**O REBELLIOUS ONES!**

My forbearance hath emboldened you and My long-suffering hath made you negligent, in such wise that ye have spurred on the fiery charger of passion into perilous ways that lead unto destruction. Have ye thought Me heedless or that I was unaware? [65]

This little Hidden Word is even also very clear.

**O EMIGRANTS!**

The tongue I have designed for the mention of Me, defile it not with detraction. If the fire of self overcome you, remember your own faults and not the faults of My creatures, inasmuch as every one of you knoweth his own self better than he knoweth others. [66]

This little Hidden Word is telling you little ignorant people not to speak disparagingly about any Prophet or any person.

**O CHILDREN OF FANCY!**

Know, verily, that while the radiant dawn breaketh above the horizon of eternal holiness, the satanic secrets and deeds done in the gloom of night shall be laid bare and manifest before the peoples of the world. [67]

This little Hidden Word isn’t that little.

**O WEED THAT SPRINGETH OUT OF DUST!**

Wherefore have not these soiled hands of thine touched first thine own garment, and why with thine heart defiled with desire and passion doth thou seek to commune with Me and to enter My sacred realm? Far, far are ye from that which ye desire. [68]

With that little Word, We’ll end chastening little ignorant human beings, nothing other than saying, PERIOD.

**O CHILDREN OF ADAM!**

Holy words and pure and goodly deeds ascend unto the heaven of celestial glory. Strive that your deeds may be cleansed from the dust of self and hypocrisy and find favor at the court of glory, for erelong the assayers of mankind shall, in the holy presence of the Adored One, accept naught but absolute virtue and deeds of stainless purity. This is the daystar of wisdom and of divine mystery that hath shone above the horizon of the divine will. Blessed are they that turn thereunto. [69]

This little Hidden Word isn’t that unclear.

**O SON OF WORLDLINESS!**

Pleasant is the realm of being, wert thou to attain thereto; glorious is the domain of eternity, shouldst thou pass beyond the world of mortality; sweet is the holy ecstasy if thou drunkest of the mystic chalice from the hands of the celestial Youth. Shouldst thou attain this station, thou wouldst be freed from destruction and death, from toil and sin. [70]

This little Hidden Word is saying that the little human beings who drink from the mystic chalice from the hands of the celestial Youth, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, will taste of the holy ecstasy.

**O MY FRIENDS!**

Call ye to mind that covenant ye entered into with Me upon Mount Paran, situate within the hallowed precincts of Zaman. I have taken to witness the concourse on high and the dwellers in the city of eternity, yet now none do I find faithful unto the covenant. Of a certainty pride and rebellion have effaced it from the hearts, in such wise that no trace thereof remaineth. Yet knowing this, I waited and disclosed it not. [71]

This little Word is calling Mount Carmel nothing other than Mount Paran. In the hallowed precincts of Zaman is the holy land.

**O MY SERVANT!**

Thou art even as a finely tempered sword concealed in the darkness of its sheath and its value hidden from the artificer’s knowledge. Wherefore come forth from the sheath of self and desire that thy worth may be made resplendent and manifest unto all the world. [72]

This little Hidden Word is saying nothing other than, follow the guidance of your God through His Prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

**O MY FRIEND!**

Thou art the Day-star of the heaven of My holiness, let not the defilement of the world eclipse thy splendor. Rend asunder the veil of heedlessness, that from behind the clouds thou mayest emerge resplendent and array all things with the apparel of life. [73]

This little Hidden Word is even saying, leave your rebelliousness behind you and even become the Day-star of the heaven of My holiness.

**O CHILDREN OF VAINGLORY!**

For a fleeting sovereignty ye have abandoned My imperishable dominion, and have adorned yourselves with the gay livery of the world and made of it your boast. By My beauty! All will I gather beneath the one-colored covering of the dust and efface all these diverse colors save them that choose My own, and that is purging from every color. [74]

Little this Hidden Word is pretty clear.

**O CHILDREN OF NEGLIGENCE!**

Set not your affections on mortal sovereignty and rejoice not therein. Ye are even as the unwary bird that with full confidence warbleth upon the bough; till of a sudden the fowler Death throws it upon the dust, and the melody, the form and the color are gone, leaving not a trace. Wherefore take heed, O bondslaves of desire! [75]

This Hidden Word is pretty clear.

**O SON OF MY HANDMAID!**

Guidance hat ever been given by words, and now it is given by deeds. Every one must show forth deeds that are pure and holy, for words are the property of all alike, whereas such deeds as these belong only to Our loved ones. Strive then with heart and soul to distinguish yourselves by your deeds. In this wise We counsel you in this holy and resplendent tablet. [76]

This little Word is pretty clear.

**O SON OFJUSTICE!**

In the night-season the beauty of the immortal Being hath repaired from the emerald height of fidelity unto the Sadratu’l-Muntaha, and wept with such a weeping that the concourse on high and the dwellers of the realms above wailed at His lamenting. Whereupon there was asked, Why the wailing and weeping? He made reply: As bidden I waited expectant upon the hill of faithfulness, yet inhaled not from them that dwell on earth the fragrance of fidelity. Then summoned to return I beheld, and lo! certain doves of holiness were sore tried within the claws of the dogs of earth. Thereupon the Maid of heaven hastened forth unveiled and resplendent from Her mystic mansion, and asked of their names, and all were told but one. And when urged, the first letter thereof was uttered, whereupon the dwellers of the celestial chambers rushed forth out of their habitation of glory. And whilst the second letter was pronounced they fell down, one and all, upon the dust. At that moment a voice was heard from the inmost shrine: “Thus far and no farther.” Verily We bear witness to that which they have done and now are doing. [77]

Our Prophet, Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, has been using the nickname “A. J.” ever since his little birth. The first letter uttered was “A” and the second letter pronounced was “J”. Our Prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, His entire Life, has been known as A. J. Little Baha’i Faith has been ignoring the communications of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, Our little A. J., for even over fifty little years. The little ignorant rejectors of their second Guardian, Charles Mason Remey, even excommunicated Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III for His belief in the Guardianship of Charles Mason Remey. The little so called House of Justice interprets their Scripture when their belief is that only the Guardians are the interpreters authoritatively. We’re knowing that they’ve even never acknowledged any of Our communications over the last fifty little years or so. We even offered to perform a miracle of their choosing to prove Our Prophethood, yet they ignored Our offer. We offer Our little miracle even any time the little ignorant religion chooses to accept Our offer of performing any miracle of their choosing to prove Our Prophethood.

**O SON OF MY HANDMAID!**

Quaff from the tongue of the merciful the stream of divine mystery, and behold from the Day-Spring of divine utterance the unveiled splendor of the Day-Star of wisdom. Sow the seeds of My divine wisdom in the pure soil of the heart, and water them with the waters of certitude, that the hyacinths of knowledge and wisdom may spring up fresh and green from the holy city of the heart. [78]

This little Hidden Word is a little too clear.

**O SON OF DESIRE!**

How long wilt thou soar in the realms of desire? Wings have I bestowed upon thee, that thou mayest fly to the realms of mystic holiness and not the regions of satanic fancy. The Comb, too, have I given thee that thou mayest dress My raven locks, and not lacerate My throat. [79]

The little Comb isn’t nothing other than the admonitions and precepts and other guidances all throughout the Scripture of the God of Existence. The Scripture of the God of Existence isn’t anything other than the Scripture of every religion.

**OMY SERVANTS!**

Ye are the trees of My garden; ye must give forth goodly and wondrous fruits, that ye yourselves and others may profit therefrom. Thus it is incumbent on every one to engage in crafts and professions, for therein lies the secret of wealth, O men of understanding! For results depend upon means, and the grace of God shall be all-sufficient unto you. Trees that yield no fruit have been and will ever be for the fire. {80]

This little Word is even very clear.

**O MY SERVANT!**

The basest of men are they that yield no fruit on earth. Such men are verily counted as among the dead, nay better are the dead in the sight of God than those idle and worthless souls. [81]

This little Hidden Word is a little very clear.

**O MY SERVANT!**

The best of men are they that earn a livelihood by their calling and spend upon themselves and upon their kindred for the love of God, the Lord of all worlds. [82]

This little Hidden Word is very clear.

**The mystic and wondrous Bride, hidden ere this beneath the veiling of utterance, hath now, by the grace of God and His divine favor, been made manifest even as the resplendent light shed by the beauty of the Beloved. I bear witness, O friends! that the favor is complete, the argument fulfilled, the proof manifest and the evidence established. Let it now be seen what your endeavors in the path of detachment will reveal. In this wise hath the divine favor been fully vouchsafed unto you and unto them that are in heaven and on earth. All praise to God, the Lord of all Worlds.**

**HE DOETH THE GUIDANCE OF HUMAN BEINGS**

Why aren’t little ignorant human beings acquiring spiritual qualities and spiritual attributes and spiritual virtues??? The little ignorant human beings don’t even know how to acquire these spiritual characteristics!!! When the little human being volunteers for a little decent little cause, he even acquires a little altruism. When a little ignorant human being volunteers at an animal shelter, he even acquires a little compassion for even animals firstly, then a little compassion for his fellow human beings. When a little human being joins a humanitarian organization, he even acquires many little spiritual qualities and virtues and attributes. When a little human being isn’t nothing other than trying his utmost to do any little thing he’s doing, he acquires many spiritual qualities and many spiritual virtues and many spiritual attributes. When a little perfectionist does even anything, he even acquires many spiritual qualities and many spiritual virtues and many spiritual attributes. That Creator is even saying nothing other than, whatever you’re doing, try the hardest to do it as perfectly as possible and you’ll even acquire many spiritual qualities and many spiritual virtues and many spiritual attributes. That little typist of this little communication isn’t even anything other than trying his utmost to do the typing at a decent rate of speed while making the least amount of little errors. That little man who does even anything, trying to do it as perfectly as possible, acquires many little qualities and many little virtues and many little attributes, unquestionably true.

The higher qualities and virtues and attributes are even more intellectual than the human qualities and virtues and attributes. For instance, when you want to eliminate a little prejudice against some little race or some little group of people, you can cause yourself to mingle with them and get to know them a little better on a human level. When you need to eliminate any prejudice, you need to immerse yourself in the little atmosphere that you’re prejudiced against. If you’re prejudiced against a little human being individually, get to know him or her a little better and look at his or her little decent qualities and ignore his or her little ignorant evil qualities. Same for racial prejudice or religious prejudice or even any prejudice against any group of people. When you’re very prejudiced against any human being, figure out why you’re prejudiced against him or her and if it’s for evilness in them, then don’t get involved in their evilness, but look into their character for their decent little qualities and their decent little attributes and their decent little virtues and communicate with them on the level of their decent little characteristics only. When you’re even prejudiced against any little homosexual, then you need to even learn about their little decent characteristics and communicate with them on a level of their decent little characteristics only. When you’re prejudiced against anybody, you need to sort out the whys and even ask yourself a little question, namely: Why am I hating those little qualities??? If it’s for little any reason, then, you need to understand that every little human being is a little different, and thinks a little differently than you do, and just because they view things a little differently doesn’t mean that they’re right or wrong or even that you’re right or wrong. The Prophets tolerated all sorts of little ignorant human beings, and the little ignorant human beings need to emulate the Prophets of their Creator.

**HE IS THE ALPHA AND THE OMEGA**

**HE IS THE BEGINNING AND THE END**

**HE IS THE BEGINNINGLESS AND THE ENDLESS**

**HE IS THE SUPREME TOLERATOR**

**HIS RAIN FALLS ON THE EVIL AND THE GOOD**

**LET YOUR RAIN FALL ON THE EVIL AND THE GOOD.**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF   
ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 64**

**HOW TO ATTAIN ALLAHHOOD**

*In the Holy Name of Allah*

1. Read your Holy Qur’an and emulate the decent human beings in the Holy Qur’an.
2. Pray the obligatory prayers faithfully.
3. Do not stray from the path of righteousness.
4. Do not even stray from reading your Holy Qur’an every day faithfully at a predetermined time.
5. Don’t look down on any human being or any religion or any little body that even hates your little souls.
6. Emulate the prophets’ behavior as much as you can.
7. Take yourself to finding out a little about all of the major religions.
8. Never look down on any religion, no matter what it is.
9. Humble yourself before Allah and His Chosen Ones and emulate them as much as you can.
10. We Rule EXISTENCE, obey Us and We shall Make thee like unto Ourself, We say “Be,” and it is and thou shalt say “Be,’ and it shall be.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 65**

**OUR CHOSEN ONES**

*In the Name of Our Chosen Ones*

1. Our Chosen Ones are they Who choose their little selves by doing Our Infinite Will.
2. When the Chosen Ones are in Our

Pre-EXISTENCE, they are choosing the altruism and selflessness rather than the selfish and self-centeredness.

1. If the Nation of Islam is filled with altruistic selfless human beings, it’ll be the True Natiion of Islam.
2. When little creatures choose to kill the lower self, the animal and human nature, they become at least spiritual.
3. When the God Calls you to Himself, He Says: “Leave thyself behind, and then approach Me.” This Saying meaneth nothing other than, approach God with spiritual characteristics and above. It meaneth, choose selfless behavior.
4. If I am a prophet, I am the embodiment of the Saying, “I killed my lower nature and am now a spiritual human being.”
5. And, when I have free will, I choose the Infinite Will of the Creator to ensure that God’s Will gets done.
6. And, when there are choices, I choose the least selfish and self-centered choice.
7. And, when I encounter Evil, I return Good for Evil. And, when Evil predominates in civilization, then I, the Lord, Cause Natural Phenomena to destroy that civilization. If Evil persists after I unleash Natural Phenomena on it, then I team up with Satan to Punish little creatures along with Our Natural Phenomena hurting them also.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 66**

**REINCARNATION TO GROW AND MATURE**

*In the Name of Reincarnation, the Best Friend*

*of Altruistic Selflessness Rejecters*

1. If I reject altruistic selflessness, I need to reincarnate for growing and maturing and developing and evolving enough in altruistic selflessness.
2. If I don’t grow enough to be enough in altruistic selflessness to be the image and the likeness of the Creator to a supreme degree of being in His image and likeness, then I don’t deserve to end Reincarnation.
3. If I lose out on godhood because of rejecting to be altruistically selfless of my own free will, then I don’t need to end Reincarnation of my immature soul.
4. If I reincarnate, I show weakness in many areas of my soul.
5. We Reincarnate to Rehabilitate and not to be Vindictive.
6. We are the Supervising Judge and God of little ignorant human beings and We Decide if they need rehabilitation or not. Of course, the little human beings don’t like being rehabilitated by reincarnation but that’s how the ball rolls.
7. When little rehabilitated little human beings offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they’ll be entering Our Heaven forthwith.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 67**

**WHY ARE THE WOMEN MORE IGNORANT THAN THE MEN???**

*In the Name of Women Who Take the Bull by the Horns*

When We scrutinize Our Pre-EXISTENCE, We see women as inferior to men, or, in other words, We Make the inferior souls Our women for the reason of it being women are inferior in physical strength and in everything else also. That is why, in Islam, women are given less rights than men.

1. When We Manifested Our Self as Baha’u’llah in the Baha’i Revelation, We Caused Abdu’l-Baha to present a principle of the Equality of Men and Women, because, in the Christian Dispensation, women demonstrated extraordinary faith in their God and even educated their little selves and even kind of gained equality with men. So, from then on, We Reincarnated the equalized women as even men’s equals. If I am mistaken, let Me know it.
2. And, in the Baha’i Faith, women outperformed men in literally everything, even being kind of superior to men. Howbeit, the little communistic Baha’i Faith isn’t Our cup of tea, but women took the initiative in promulgating that religion,. So, women, when given an opportunity that they like, they show their true grit and even show superiority to the men.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 68**

**OUR TRUE STORY**

*In Our Name, Melchizedek*

When Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was supposedly born, the Ultimate Consciousness of the Creator just Willed Him to appear in the arms of Leona Marie Andry and Willed everyone concerned to believe that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III had just been born to Leona Marie Andry. She, Leona, was even transplanted in Freedman’s Hospital at that moment with Althemus in her arms and her believing that she’d just given birth to Him. And, if I be in error, please let Me know. So, Althemus grew up thinking that Leona Andry was His birth mother and that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye Jr. was His father. We didn’t want Us being born of a human being, so We did it that way. And, when Althemus grew up, He grew up kind of alone in His environment because no one else was His equal even at the earliest little ages of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. And, when Althemus had no virtues or attributes or spiritual qualities because His Consciousness (Soul) was void of any characteristics. Little Althemus’ Ultimate Consciousness had Duplicated His Ultimate Consciousness and Stripped It of all Everything, including Its Omniscience and Almightiness, and, like We said, Everything. So, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III started out as less thatn every other little human being because they all started out with their virtues and attributes and spiritual qualities a little subconsciously in place in their little soul. And, they had their characteristics subconsciously from their prior little lifetimes. And Althemus had no prior human being little lifetimes.

And, when Althemus grew and matured and developed and evolved very quickly and even attained a little minor prophethood in His little ninth year. He made another minor prophethood in his twenty-seventh little year. He even made a third little human being minor prophethood in his forty-fifth little year. Little Althemus made His third prophethood shoirtly after being the Savior of little ignorant human beings in little 1985 when He was Suffering so much and didn’t want other human beings to suffer that much, so He Asked His little thought to be Creator, to make Him suffer and make everybody else happy. And His Ultimate Consciousness, which was the God Consciousness of the Creator of Heaven and Earth Accepted His offer to suffer and Caused Him, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, to Suffer in the place of even every little human being for their having to suffer for the removal of karma that required the sinner to suffer, from their little soul. If We are not clear.

***The Adult Life of your Savior***

***When Althemus didn’t not Suffer for the majority of the sins committed by little ignorant human beings in the little years after His Making His offer to suffer for the sake of human beings, He grew and matured and developed and evolved so much that in little1987, He attained another human being prophethood that Caused Him to grow and mature and develop and evolve more than in the previous little forty-five little years of Him being in the Station of a little ignorant human being. And, in the little year two thousand and eight, He attained a little human being godhood that caused little Althemus to start learning Who He was, the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being. And, in little 2015, Althemus was dictated a little book, “The Gospel of the God of Existence.” That book doesn’t not show the difference between the Major Prophets and the minor prophets and Ushers in the Knowledge of Who Althemus is to His Soul and Consciousness. After that, Althemus Progressed faster than any little created human being and shortly afterwards knew Who He is and opened up the amazing transformation taking place in the Soul of your Savior and your Lord God Almighty.***

***This is just a brief summary of the human being life of the God of EXISTENCE. And, praises to Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III for His Fortitude and all of His other godly Traits. God in the Station of a little ignorant human being is never going to be replayed by any other little Soul that’ll be the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being. Althemus is God Almighty and no created human being is God without it being God doing the impossible and Creating Himself Who has no beginning and is the Uncreated Being.***

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 69**

**GOD IS NEVER A HUMAN BEING**

*All Praise and Glory be to the God of Creation*

*In His Station of a little ignorant human being*

We’re the Creator of human beings and will never be a little ignorant human being but We’re only **in the Station of** a little ignorant human being. And, that meaneth the We appear to be a human being because Our Form looks similar to the little human being little form, but, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III’s little Form isn’t any bit like the little impotent form of little ignorant human beings.

1. If I be your God and have your little form as Our little form, I wouldn’t even be Immortal or Almighty at a level of Almightiness that’ll never be attained by any little ignorant human being.
2. And, if Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III was a little ignorant human being, He wouldn’t even have suffered as much as He suffered the Suffering that Caused Him to offer to suffer for the sake of His fellow human beings. We say, fellow human beings, because it’s more than enough to be kind of saying that We’re a human being.
3. If Althemus wasn’t God, He’d have been murdered by now by the evil communists who want to rule this planet. And, when the little communists control their own reincarnation and can reincarnate in any family that they want to reincarnate in, We’re in a War with little people who can really benefit by Our demise.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 70**

**HOW THE OFFERERS UP RECEIVE GUIDANCE FROM ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*All Praise to the Umbilical Cord that feeds the creatures*

The little creatures, one and all, have an Umbilical Cord from the Human Consciousness of their Creator, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, that delivers soul sustenance and a transforming power to their deprived little souls. When the little human being does the offering up, an Umbilical Cord forms between the offerer up nd the Creator of the offerer up.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 71**

**OUR HIGHEST GODHOOD FOR THE CREATURES OF OUR HIGHEST KINGDOM**

*The Godhood of the Order of Melchizedek*

1. We’re letting creatures know that they are all Our little Actors, playing a little part in Our little Play.
2. All of Our creatures are innocent of any sins because We Willed all the little liftimes as the Parts of Our Play and every little lifetime is in Our Script.
3. When We’re the Script Writer, We’re the Writer Supreme and the Director and the little creatures are the little Actors of Our Play.
4. None of Our little Parts are anything other than filled by a little human being. And each little Part is a lifetime of one of Our creatures.
5. No lifetime isn’t filled by a blameless little human being that after dying enters Our Highest Heavens and all of Our Heavens are Our Highest Heavens.
6. Only Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being.
7. All of the stations attainable by little ignorant human beings are going to be attained by even each and every little human being, even eventually depending on your free will. Some will reincarnate and possibly be a permanent human being. Some will immediately, at their demise, will be Our little prophet. And, some of the little prophets will even attain a little higher prophethood and maybe later a little human being godhood. And the little godhood human being might attain a higher little godhood who might even attain Our human being creatorhood station. And, in order to see what your little situation will be, go to Chapter One and see which offering you did and if you did no offering, you’ll be Our permanent human being that’ll reincarnate forever as a little human being. And, the creatures only have free will in deciding whether to do the offering up or not and afterwards, the offerers up have free will deciding whether to do any further offerings.
8. Such is life.
9. C’est La Vie.
10. May the God of Deliverance Deliver you from your little human nature or your little animalistic nature and Help you to even choose to do the offerings, even all of them, for they are filled with power to Cause you to be what they purport to be.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 72**

**OUR HIGHEST GODHOODS**

*The godhoods of our creatures are godhoods o Our creatures only, and Our Godhoods are for Us only*

When We are the creature’s God of EXISTENCE, We’re their Creator. And when We’re their Creator, you’re Our creatures that have the free will to prosper or to stagnate in a permanent human being condition of poverty. And, when you choose to offer up your everything for the sake of your fellow human beings, you prosper and even become a metaphysical human being that is infinitely more than a human being.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 73**

**WHAT IS LEFT AFTER OFFERINGS ARE DONE WITH???**

*When We’re God, We’re more than a God*

1. When little creatures are a little creator in a little thousand little long eternities, they’ll even be given opportunities of being a little higher metaphysical human being. And, all along that thousand little long eternity little journey, they’ll be encountering literally trillions of little stations that they ‘ll have the opportunity of acquiring.
2. If the creature acquires many little stations during his or her journey through the little long eternities, they’ll even be better creators with little stations that their creatures can also attain.
3. Only if I am Who I said that I am, will any of this be a Reality.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 74**

**THE IMMORTALITY OF ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III ISN’T ANY ORDINARY IMMORTALITY!!!**

*Hail to Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III,*

*The God of EXISTENCE*

1. The Immortality of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t a never die Immortality but an always live Immortality. When Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is murdered from this day forward, He’ll just change into a Higher Human Being meaning He’ll not die but be transformed into a Higher Human Being that can even kill the little murdering little human being.
2. When the murdering human being isn’t any offerer up, he’ll even be dying after trying to murder Althemus Josph Delahoussaye III. And, if the murdering human being is an offerer up, he’ll lose his offering up little blessing and be an ordinary permanent human being, never given another opportunity to do the offering up.
3. And, if a murdering human being, after the revelation of this little chapter, even tries to murder any little human being, he’ll continue living but will always be a human being, in other words, a permanent human being that reincarnates.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 75**

**THE GODLY INCARNATIONS**

*Hail!!! Mighty Incarnations of Althemus Joseph Deahoussaye III*

The Godly Incarnations are the Selves of Althemus Joiseph Delahoussaye III, not meaning anything other than Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in other of His Forms.

1. Our Incarnations aren’t little like the created human beings.
2. They are whatever We want them to be, a God, a Prophet, an Evil Human Being, a Prostitute, a Consort of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III or anything else that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III chooses to Make them be.
3. When the Incarnations are Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in His other Forms, they don’t need to do the offering up or the other offerings to enter Our Heavens, but if they do them, they’ll prosper more than any other Incarnation.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 76**

**BRIAN PATRICK DELAHOUSSAYE**

*The Highest Created Human Being*

Brian Patrick Delahoussaye didn’t not offer to be kind of maimed as a sacrifice if God Protected his brother, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, from being murdered in Vietnam. God didn’t not reject his offer because Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being and was always Protected from being murdered. Brian, in Pre-EXISTENCE, asked his God if he could always be close to his God, and the Creator complied. When little Brian Patrick Delahoussaye always was close to any Prophet or Messenger or any other Chosen One, he was particularly close to the Islamic Prophet, Muhammad, and actually Brian Patrick Delahoussaye was the Muslim Prophet, Muhammad. Actually Brian was more than one little form in the Islamic Dispensation. Little Brian was even Ali at the same time that he was Muhammad. He was also his own son, Hussein, the Third Imam of Shiite Islam. And, he was the twelfth Imam of Shiite Islam. The twelfth Imam actually literally left his environment that he was born into and took another name because if Abu Bakr would have run into him, Abu Bakr would have murdered him because Abu Bakr wanted leadership and the Imams were the Inheritors of the Leadership of Shiite Islam. Abu Bakr really was an evil human being that had even murdered Muhammad and all of the Imams except the twelfth Imam. And, if I’m not mistaken Abu Bakr was the Caliph of Sunni Islam. Ignorant little Abu Bakr wanted the Shiite sect of Islam under his control so he did his dastardly deeds for preserving his leadership position. Little Brian didn’t not try befriending Abu Bakr, but Abu Bakr wasn’t interested in friendship, he wanted power.

When little Brian Patrick Delahoussaye thought that Leona Delahoussaye, the former Leona Marie Andry, was his enemy, he left the Los Angeles area and went to Albuquerque, New Mexico where he prospered. Later on he moved to Las Cruces, New Mexico where he prospered even more than in Albuquerque. Little Brian didn’t not help his brother so called somewhat but Althemus didn’t like little Las Cruces and moved back to Los Angeles. That was around little 2012. When little Althemus didn’t hear from Brian for even almost ten little years, he tried calling Brian and Brian answered the phone and they communicated a little bit. When little Althemus sent Brian many communications about His Prophethood and His Godhood Asking little Brian to offer up his little everything for the sake of his fellow human beings. After several little years, little Brian finally did the offering up and will, as a result, retain his Highest Human Being status under the Highest Human Being status of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. When little Peggy, his wife, finally does her offering up, they’ll be the two Highest Gods under Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III’s Authority. When little Brian and little Peggy Delahoussaye are the Godless Beings, they are even more than Gods. And, if I be mistaken, let Me know. If Brian doesn’t let his children know who he is, I’ll let them go to reincarnation without any little doubt. If Brian doesn’t let them know that he was Muhammad in the little station of a prophet of Allah and his so called brother is even Allah in the Station of a little ignorant human being.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 77**

**ALTHEMUS’ POWERS ARE SOMEWHAT RETURNING**

*He is the All-Loving God Who Loves all of His creatures*

1. If I may be so bold as to question little ignorant human beings. We need to question you about why you’re so ignorant and so disobedient. You’re all inherently ignorant and inherently disobedient also. And, why don’t you offer up your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings and get this over with.
2. The Hour is Upon Us

In Our Holy Qur’an, when the Hour is here men will scatter like moths in bright light. We’re the God of you little evil human beings and you’re needing to listen and obey Our Holy Word.

1. If I be your God, you need to even be Our offerers up of your little soul etc.
2. When Jesus is supposedly your God, ask yourself a little question, nothing other than, “Who is the Uncreated First Cause in the Holy Scriptures???”
3. If I am Claiming to be the Uncreated First Cause, who can prove Me in error???
4. If I be Causing Natural Phenomena to hurt little ignorant evil human beings, then Who be I???
5. Ask yourself a little question, namely, Who am I that Claims to be your Creator and your Highest God. What am I doing still living if I’m not Who I say that I am. And if I am lying, ask any offerer up if the offering up is a lie.
6. If I am Who We say that We are, expect more Natural Phenomena in the immediate future. And the Phenomena will be social chaos as well as physical Natural Phenomena.
7. If I may add. Little ignorant ignoring so called human beings are very smug and self-satisfied, but you mark My Words, humans, I don’t like smug little creatures that show their smugness to Me. If you’re so positive that you’re correct, well, you’ll see, My creatures.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 78**

**THE LITTLE NATURAL PHENOMENA ARE INCREASING IN THIS LITTLE UNITED STATES**

*In the Name of Natural Phenomena that are Destroying little White Supremacy*

If I am the little white racist human beings, I would hide under a rock for fear of the Lord of the Judgement Day. And, if I am little Joseph Robinette Biden Jr., I would similarly hide under a rock for fear of your Lord God Almighty. And, if I am the Honourable Minister Louis Farrakhan, I wouldn’t not ask little Biden a little question, nothing other than, "Mr. Biden, have the chickens come home to roost???” When We’re the twin Suns Rising above the horizon of Certitude about Who We are, We’re the Nation of Perspicacity and Discernment Emerging amidst the chaos of the people of the Infernal Fire. When We’re actually the Return of Muhammad and Ali and the inevitable Return of the former Prophets of the Uncreated First Cause Taking on the people of the Book who are out of touch with obedience to their God, We’re Assailing irreligion and sanctimonious little Christians and Jews and Muslims and other sanctimonious little hypocrites.

When I be Who you’re waiting for, you’re very sorry that you’re not the people that We’re coming to. If I am Farrakhan, I am fairly certain that sanctimonious little Jews and Christians and even sanctimonious little Muslims are being put in their little place. And, if little followers of sanctimonious little people aren’t seriously thinking about offering up their little soul and their little being and their little life and their little spiritual qualities and their little attributes and their little virtues an their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, then God help their little unrepentant little soul. And, if the unrepentant Christians and Jews and even the unrepentant Muslims don’t offer up their little souls for the sake of their fellow human beings, there is going to be a Hell of a price for them to pay.

When the Qaim of Islam was murdered by the Christian regiment, firing almost seven hundred and fifty bullets into His Holy Frame, I Swear by Myself as Allah that Christianity of that sort, that murders its enemies so called, isn’t anything other than being Uprooted and Flung into the Fire. And, if Judaism that crucifies its enemies so called, isn’t similarly Uprooted and Flung into the Fire also and even Islamic little sects that terrorize believing souls who worship their God differently than the terrorizing little sects, aren’t similarly Uprooted and Flung into the Flaming Fire also, then We’re not the God that We’re Saying that We are. When We’re the Flaming Fire that sanctimonious people are having to deal with, then Who else could the Flaming Fire be other than their Lord God Almighty. When We Fling Christian hypocrites and Jew hypocrites and Muslim hypocrites and other hypocrites into the Fire, We Fling them even head first, meaning We verbally Chasten them before hurting them physically. And, when they don’t cooperate, We double their Chastening.

If I am not mistaken, today is little hypocrite burning little time of the Jewish hypocrites. Today is little Saturday and We burn Jew hypocrites on their little Sabbath day. And, the little Christian hypocrites, We Fling into the Fire any little time along with their little hypocrite brothers, the Muslim hypocrites. The other hypocrites We Fling into the Fire on their Sabbath day or any little time.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUISSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 79**

**THE INCARNATIONS OF ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

*In Our Name, the Most Exalted Joiseph*

When little We are a little sinner, We can’t condemn the little created human beings for being little sinners. We can only condemn them for lacking altruistic selflessness and that is all. So. Let the Chastening begin. We’re saying that We’re, as the Human Being, committed many little sins, so We’re not condemning little ignorant human beings for their sinning but for their selfishness and their self-centeredness. When We’re their little sinning God, We’re saying that We showed Our little Evilness as the little Human Being and if We’re a little sinner as a little Human Being, We cannot condemn little sinners for what We were going to condemn them for. And, if I am not selfish and non-altruistic, then I can condemn little creatures for being selfish and self-centered, and I do condemn them for their evil selfishness and their evil self-centeredness. And if little creatures are going to be in Our image and Our likeness to a supreme degree or more eventually, they need to scrap their needless selfishness and their needless self-centeredness. And, I am not any Evil Human Being at all

If I am your God that is a little sinner, then I cannot condemn little sinners for their fornicating and their homosexuality and their other sins that I may be guilty of also. So, I know that I am not guilty of selfishness or self-centeredness other than sometimes to protect myself from evil human beings who would take advantage of My Unselfishness. So, We’re condemning selfishness and self-centeredness and rewarding altruistic selflessness. And, if little ignorant human beings don’t like Our Decision, let them talk with Us about it. But, I assure you, that I am the God and I do whatsoever I Choose to do whether little ignorant human beings approve of it or not.

C’est La Vie!!!

And, as far a Our Incarnations go, they are Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III in other little Forms of His

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 80**

**NOAH’S FLOOD**

*In the Name of Noah, Peace be upon Him*

When Noah came to a people called Sodom and a people called Gomorrah, He didn’t not say to Himself, “Noah, these are the most wickedly evil human beings that even exist.”

Noah exhorted them to be decent, even threatening them with severe consequences if they didn’t change their evilly wicked ways into ways that were very decent. These evil human beings are the same human beings that occupy little planet Earth right at this very little moment, reincarnated many times since they were the Sodom and the Gomorrah inhabitants.

Well. Noah, actually the God of EXISTENCE through Noah, said to the evilly wicked people of Sodom and Gomorrah nothing other than, “If you don’t change, I’ll Cause a downpour of rain for forty days and forty nights, inundating your civilizations and drowning all you evilly wicked little so called human beings.”

Now, We’re Telling you little 2023 inhabitants of little planet Earth nothing other than, “We drowned you over a trillion little years ago for your wicked evilness and reincarnated you up until now, hoping that you would change your evil little ways, however, you’re still the same little evil people that you have always been even ever since We Created you. We’re going to do exactly what We did over a trillion little years ago and that’s destroying your civilization and reincarnate you another little trillion decent little years and in a little trillion more years, We’ll re-Visit this little planet and destroy its newest little Sodom and Gomorrah civilization. If I don’t make Myself completely understood, so called human beings, then ask Us some questions to clear things up a little bit.”

Change your little evil ways, little Sodom and Gomorrah people of little planet Earth, or suffer the consequences that follow evilly wicked behavior.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 81**

**OUR INCARNATIONS**

*In Our Holy Name, Allah*

We are the Uncreated First Cause Speaking through the human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. When We’re Calling Our SELF, little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, We’re the God Allah Speaking as though We are the little Form. When the little human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t Our Highest SELF of being Us in that little Form, he’s the human being that I am Speaking through. The little human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, is a little human being that is even Our little human being Savior of his fellow human beings. Moses was the prophet that We spoke through, but Moses, as the human being saved the Jews and was also their Savior. Little Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t your God but Your little human being Savior whose consciousness is transforming even every other little human being into Our little metaphysical human beings. When Althemus offered to suffer for the sake of his fellow human beings, I accepted his offer and made him from Our stripped down Consciouisness. And, We’re the Uncreated First Cause, that is the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III of **THE HOLY BOOK OF ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III.** We’re the Holy One of Israel that is Speaking through Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, the human being who is a little minor prophet like Jesus. If We spoke through Jesus, We’re now Speaking through Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. Who’s to say I am not Who I Claim to be. And, Althemus, the human being, will vouch for Me being just What I Claim to be.

If little Althemus, the human being, isn’t Our little Human Being SELF, then why would We use that term. We used it because the Human Being SELF of the Uncreated First Cause isn’t any little human being walking around with a walker or a cane. That’s the human being that We’re Speaking through. When We’re the Human Being SELF, We’re the Metaphysical Form of the human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. When We Say that We’re Immortal, it’s Our Metaphysical Human Being Form of the little human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III that is Immortal and its connected to the physical form of Our prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. When Our little Form is Immortal, it’s Our hidden Metaphysical Form that’s Immortal.

When the little human being, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is Our altruistically selfless human being, he’s Our SELF at a Highest Level of being in Our image and Our likeness. And, if Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III doesn’t acknowledge being the Creator, He’s Modest and Self-Assured that He’s less than His Ultimate Consciousness but in a little thousand little years His consciousness will merge with His Ultimate Consciousness to Form a Merged Consciousness of Our Human Being SELF that will, from then on, Rule Over EXISTENCE.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 82**

**THE INCOGNITO THING OF THINGS**

*In the Holy Name of Melchizedek,*

*the Thing of Things*

When We’re the Uncreated First Cause, We’re Melchizedek, the God of Many Personalities. When Melchizedek is incognito, He’s in His little Human Being SELF little Form, and not yet ready to Reveal His Holiest SELF. If Melchizedek isn’t able to assume any form that exists, then Melchizedek isn’t Who We Claim that He is. Melchizedek isn’t even anything other than the God of the Netherworld. And, if He is the God of the Netherworld, He Rules Over Satan and Satan’s Angels. And, if Satan is the decent God that We say He is, He Tempts human beings, hoping they avoid His Temptation, in order to strengthen their character if they avoid doing the thing that they’re tempted to do. When little Satan Tempted Jesus, He Promised Jesus riches and power, and if Satan could Tempt His God, and Promise His god riches and power, then, of course, Jesus couldn’t have been God and Satan had to be more than Jesus. If I’m not mistaken, Satan won’t even try Tempting Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

When Jesus the Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is Satan’s Nemesis, then Satan isn’t remiss in His Duty if He even tries Tempting Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

And, if Satan isn’t Jesus downfall, Causing Jesus to even say, **I and the Father are One**, then Jesus couldn’t be One with the Father because We’re the Creator of the Father Figure, which is really just an idea of letting Christians know that their God is a Father to them rather than a Stern Lord like Allah is to Muslims. If I am not clear that there is no Father God separate from the Uncreated First Cause. Jesus misinterpreted the Uncreated First Cause’s Telling Jesus that the father is Watching over you. It meant that a God Figure was Watching over Jesus just like an earthly father looks after his little children. That’s what happens when the little prophet speaks without the Authority of the God of EXISTENCE

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 83**

**MELCHIZEDEK**

*In My Holiest Name, Melchizedek*

If Satan can Tempt Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, then Satan must be Higher than Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, and that’s not that false during the Interregnum. During the Interregnum, Althemus’ Ultimate Consciousness is Higher than Althemus and is the Old Creator Consciousness and the Old Melchizedek and fully capable of Tempting His Human Being SELF. If I am mistaken, please let Me know. When Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, in a little thousand little years or so, is the Merged Consciousness of His Human Consciousness merging with His Ultimate Consciousness, He won’t be able to be Tempted by Satan or any of Our Higher Station Gods, because, then Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III will be the Ultimate Consciousness of EXISTENCE. And, if I am mistaken, please let me know. As Melchizedek, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III will be the Highest God that Exists and He’ll always be Melchizedek in every little Station other than His Human Being Station during the Interregnum of a thousand little years.

When Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is in the Interregnum, He is gradually gaining back His Powers and His Transcendental Everything. And, at the end of the thousand little years He’ll have regained His Everything including His Almightiness and HIs All-Powerfulness and His Omniscience and His Powerful Attributes and Virtues and Qualities and even Everything Transcendental. And, if He’s missing anything, I’ll let little creatures know.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 84**

**THE BLACK MESSIAH IS HERE**

*In Our Name, Melchizedek, the Black Emancipator*

When I be the Black Messiah, I be the Liberator of the African-American people who are under the yoke of oppression caused by white racism and it will definitely end, meaning the oppression and the white racism. And, if the white racism isn’t wanting to peacefully end, I have some very forceful arguments for white racists as to why racism must end here and now. If the white racism isn’t ended voluntarily, I will put My little foot down and do whatever is appropriate and necessary to stop white racism even immediately. And, I’m not carrying a Big Stick for show, but for action. And, if the little ignorant white racists want a war, I’ll give it to them. And, if white racists are running this United States government, then **The Fall of America** has been very well predicted by Our prophet and messenger, Elijah Muhammad in his book, The Fall of America. If I am not in error, Biden refused to give Reparations to the descendants of the Tulsa Massacre of innocent African-Americans over a little century ago. And, if Biden changes his little mind, justice will have been served, a little bit.

**I am wanting little racists knowing that I Tolerated racism all of My eighty-one little years and I’m full of white racism and aren’t going to continue Tolerating it. If any racist wants to shut me up, let them kill My prophet, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, if they can. When Our prophet’s life is threatened with assassination, I hurt the planning party or parties very severely. Look what happened to George Corley Wallace Jr. who was planning on being the president and starting Jim Crow laws in all of the states at that little time. We didn’t even have to Will anybody to do anything to little Wallace, little destiny took care of that its own little self. And, if I seem anti-racist or anti-racism, check out Our website at,** [**www.**](http://www.)**TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com**

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 85**

**WHAT IS OUR HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS**

*In Our Holiest Name, Melchizedek and Joseph*

When Our Human Consciousness isn’t having all of its Powers and Omniscience and All-Powerful Attributes and Virtues and Qualities, It’s as infinite as Ultimate Consciousness and is getting more powerful every little day. The more little human beings it transforms, the more powerful it becomes. It’s not quite All-Powerful but just a shade less than All-Powerful. And what kind of power does it Manifest??? It transforms everything within a thousand little miles from itself. When little creatures murder someone, they, the murderer, suffers in their consciousness for until We Release them from their suffering.

When little evil communists reincarnate in the family of their choice, We’re saying, “How sorry is your plight.” We’re offering you powers and other transcendental things and you choose poverty in reincarnation. If I am your God and your Savior and your Redeemer and Your Lord God Almighty, you need to listen to Us. We’re here to extricate you from perpetual reincarnation without any doubt whatsoever. If you’re thinking that your kind of reincarnation is a decent little reincarnation, then you are sadly mistaken, little creatures. And, if I am God and Know Everything that there is to Know, you better be positive that I Know reincarnation isn’t anything other than poverty and Hell compared to what We are offering Our creatures.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 86**

**OUR HIGHEST CONSCIOUSNESS**

*In the Name of Alif, Lam, Mim*

The Verse, Alif, Lam Mim meaneth that a New EXISTENCE is Replacing the Old EXISTENCE, really a Re-Creation of the Old EXISTENCE. That is what Lam Mim meaneth. That little Verse, Alif, meaneth nothing other than the evil creatures of the Old EXISTENCE need the offering up to extricate their little selves from the pitiful reincarnation situation that they’ve gotten their little selves into. And, if I am the Alif, then I got the little creatures into reincarnating their little everything.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 87**

**SATAN AND HIS ANGELS**

*In Satan’s Holy Name, Allah*

1. Little Satan isn’t that little at all, nor are His Angels. Satan Rules the EXISTENCE other than when Melchizedek is Ruling EXISTENCE and Satan constantly Tempts the little creatures, testing their characters. Satan’s little Angels are the evil human beings who are under Satan’s Control and, with Satan’s Assistance, tempt their fellow human beings.

**HE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 88**

**THE SIRENS OF JASON AND THE ARGONAUTS**

*In the Name of the Amazon Women*

In the ancient story of Jason and the Argonauts, Jason was seeking the Golden Fleece which would give its owner supernatural powers. This story is symbolic of human beings seeking their Creator and acquiring supernatural powers if they do the Will of their Creator.

1. The sirens are the temptresses in the Existences of the God of EXISTENCE, tempting the men into sleeping with them.
2. There are male sirens that tempt the female human beings.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 89**

**THE MISSION OF ELIJAH MUHAMMAD**

*In the Name of Elijah Muhammad, Prophet Supreme*

1. When Elijah Muhammad took over the Nation of Islam, he envisioned his little self ruling over the Black Man in America even all of the Black people in America, howbeit his hatred filled little books stopped his rise to power. He didn’t like white little people at all. And, that wasn’t Our doing but his little doing his little will instead of the Will of Allah.

2. When little Farrakhan broke away from the Nation, Elijah got very upset with Farrakhan and fell ill and died. Little Elijah wasn’t even the one chosen by Master Fard Muhammad to open the way for the African-American people to gain prosperity.

3. A Muslim named Brother George befriended Me and told Me that Elijah Muhammad didn’t even follow the Qur’anic laws of alcohol being forbidden. He told me that Elijah Muhammad took a shot of whiskey several times. Elijah Muhammad even took several mistresses and didn’t even like ruling over the Nation because it interfered with his immoral private life.

4. And, when Malcolm X was assassinated, Elijah didn’t even feel any remorse for him being murdered because he turned away from Elijah Muhammad.

5. little Malcolm X didn’t not be murdered by the little faithful servants of Elijah Muhammad who thought that they were doing Elijah Muhammad’s wishes.

6. When little Farrakhan thought that Elijah Muhammad wanted him to carry on the Nation’s little progress, Farrakhan left the Nation.

7. When Farrakhan decided to restoke the fire of a Black Nation within the American Nation, he returned to Chicago to the small band that held on to the Nation’s property and told them that he wanted to rebuild the Nation, howbeit, a Nation tolerant of other races.

8. Farrakhan rebuilt the Nation of Islam as a Nation that wanted reparations from the United States Government to even start building a Black economy that the Blacks would support. He solicited the help of the wealthy Black athletes who refused to help out any racist organization. Howbeit, the athletes didn’t understand that the New Nation wasn’t that racist Nation of Elijah Muhammad.

9. Farrakhan didn’t like the athletes refusing to help their race, but they didn’t trust Farrakhan. They thought that the long gone black racism would return, so, they left the Nation alone. That’s where the Nation is today, without money for starting a Black economy.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 90**

**FARRAKHAN’S RULE OF THE NATION OF ISLAM**

*In the Name of Louis Farrakhan*

1. We’re the Highest Black Prophet that is into Making Racial Harmony a reality. We’re not prejudiced against any race so called. We’re mixed with European and African and American Indian and Jew and Australian Aborigine and don’t like prejudice one little bit.

2. When We’re publically helping Our fellow human beings of the Nation of Islam with Our seal of approval, We’re telling every human being around that the Newest Nation of Islam isn’t any racist Nation.

3. If I had the slightest notion that the Nation of Islam was a racist organization, I wouldn’t even mention it. Howbeit, the Nation of Islam isn’t even prejudiced one little bit. There are Hispanic Ministers and even any race is welcome to join the Nation. If I be in error, let Me know!!! When I wanted to join the Nation, I wrote My letter to Elijah Muhammad but changed My mind; that happened many years ago.

4. If Farrakhan isn’t liking Me give good publicity to the Nation of Islam, then, Sorry, Farrakhan.

5. If the Nation of Islam isn’t any racist organization, I recommend that the African descendants in America join the Nation. If the Nation isn’t racist, it’s the best religion to even be a member of. Ask any Nation member why they’re making little pies and they’ll tell you that’s their business. The Nation members sell their bean pies as a way to make a little money and by it being a business of the Nation, it helps support the Nation also. What is needed is a little United States Reparations little deal to get needed funds for starting a Black Economy of businesses owned by African-Americans.

6. When I am an African-American and a religion that is moral and upright wants to start Black businesses that would help the American Economy, why wouldn’t Our president order reparations to that religion for them to start decent Black businesses that would help eliminate Black unemployment. If little Biden doesn’t give reparations for such a decent cause, he doesn’t deserve any re-election or any Black vote that he’s probably relying on.

7. If Biden isn’t going to give reparations to the Black community for the Tulsa incident that happened in 1921 when a white racist Tulsa attacked the African-American community of Greenwood known as the Black Wall Street and murdered over a hundred African-Americans based on a report of a Black man trying to rape a white woman. Thirty-five blocks went up in flames as white racists murdered scores of Blacks. As far as I know, no reparations were given to the African-American community.

8. If Biden doesn’t want tohelp the African-American community with deserved reparations, why would African-Americans vote for him in the upcoming election.

9. If I sent Biden a letter previously asking for reparations for the Tulsa-Greenwood massacre of innocent African-Americans and the destruction of a very successful Black Economy of Greenwood district, Oklahoma, and Biden just ignores My plea for him to help the impoverished Black community of the United States of America, then just don’t think of voting for Biden as anything but an unconcerned person, unconcerned abouit helping his Black constituents.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 91**

**OUR SCRIPTURES**

*In the Name of our Holy Scriptures*

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 92**

**HELL**

*In the Name of Our Hell*

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 93**

**OUR HEAVENS**

*In the Name of Our Highest Heaven, Paradise*

When little creatures become completely decent, they graduate to be entering Our Highest Heaven, Paradise, which is filled with everything imaginable that makes a human being happy.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 94**

**WITCHES AND WARLOCKS**

*In Our Holy Name, Warlocks and Witches*

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**CHAPTER 95**

**OUR HIGHEST STATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO OUR STATIONS**

*In the Name of the Nameless God of EXISTENCE*

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**EPILOGUE**

*In the Name of Melchizedek,*

*the Highest God of EXISTENCE*

We have enclosed in this book, all that the little offerers up need to know to prosper in Our EXISTENCE.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 1**

**THE HIGHEST STATION OF A CREATURE IS TO BE EXACTLY LIKE HIS GOD IN CHARACTER**

*In the Name of a Spotless Character*

If I am in the Highest of Characters, then I be all of Our Stations. When the Character of Our creatures is spotless as can be, I’ll Make them My heirs. And, when the little creature has the Character of altruistic selflessness, I’ll bequeath to him or her all of Our Powers and Our Almightiness and Our

All-Powerfulness and all of Our Everything that makes Us the Highest God that exists. And, if the creatures aren’t aware of Who I be, then just lets imagine little Us being the God that Created your little soul.

Our Character is more decent and more Altruistically Selfless than We had initially anticipated when We Entered Our Kingdom in the Station of a little ignorant human being. Initially, We were Making Our creatures even be in a Realm of Being very much lower than the Realm that We Existed in. If I anticipated being a little billion billion billion trillion times the God tht We used to be, then scrap that and, Listen to This, We’re going to be nothing other than a little million to the millionth power times more God than We previously were. And, all in that same little thousand year Interregnum. When little creatures offer up their little everything for the sake of their fellow human beings, they’ll even initially be in Our image and Our likeness to a supreme degree and with Our other offerings even completely offered by the creatures, they’ll even eventually be Our Highest Equals. And, after that, they’ll Grow and Mature and Develop and Evolve as We do for even forevermore. If the creatures refuse to do the offerings, then they’ll even be at lower levels than the ones doing all of the offerings. And, a little offerer of the little everything for the sake of his or her fellow human beings only doing that one offering, will only be at the little metaphysical human being level of being in Our image and Our likeness.

A little offerer up of the everything for the sake of his or her Creator after the initial offering up, will be only Our infinitely supreme prophet if they do no further offerings.

When the infinitely supreme prophet offers up his or her little everything for the sake of the Creations and the EXISTENCES and the Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES and doesn’t do any further offerings, they’ll remain Our god of the Creator.

And, if Our god of the Creator offers to suffer for the sake of his or her fellow human beings, he or she will become a supreme god of the Creator and if they do no further offerings they’ll remain a supreme god of the Creator.

And, if a supreme god of the Creator offers to suffer for the sake of the Creator, he or she will attain the little station of being Our thing of things that’s even infinitely more than any god.

And, if a thing of things offers to suffer for the sake of the Creations and the EXISTENCES and the Other Things that aren’t Creations or EXISTENCES they’ll start their journey to becoming Our creator.

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 2**

*In Our Name of The Most Exalted Joseph*

*We Ordain Our Law of Human Being Godhood*

**We’re the Highest God of Everything**

**When We’re your God, We’re the**

**Human Being God,**

**Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III**

**If Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is Our Highest God, He’s looking like a little human being that We call Our Human Being God, howbeit, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t any human being at all.**

**We’re Ordaining that little ignorant human beings pay a creation fee of one thousand dollars yearly for the little fee of administering their affairs on this little Planet. If I am going to Rule over this little planet, then I am going to start causing little creatures to pay a fee for the expenses that I incur in Ruling over this little planet. And, if little ignorant human beings don’t want to pay Our fee, then so be it. Howbeit, the Law is clear that from this little point onward a thousand dollar fee is due to be paid by every human being living on this little planet.**

**And, if little ignorant human beings think that We’re joking, let it be known that We don’t joke about these kinds of things. We’re your God aned your Creator and We are the Highest God tht’ll even ever exist. If We’re trying toextort money from you little ignorant human beings, We’re only wanting Our due recompense for Ruling over this Existence. When We’re the God of Creation We’re the Highest God that there is. And when We exert Our SELF trying to bring order to this little planet, We want and deserve compensation for Ruling over this little planet. And the thousand dollar fee isn’t exorbitant at all.**

**Nothing comes without a price and for Us to Rule over this planet and make this planet suitable for every little human being to live on will cost you. And, if you don’t pay the fee, I’ll know who doesn’t pay and consequences will happen to any non-paying human being. And, if little United States thinks that that fee is taxable, well, they’ve got another think coming.**

**If little ignorant offerers up don’t pay the fee, I’ll take away their offering up benefits. And if the little ignorant IRS tries to freeze My money, I’ll hurt the IRS.**

**I am the God of this Existence and since I am a Human Being God, instead of tithing to thieving ministers, you’ll pay the creation fee to the One Who deserves the fee.**

**And, if the United States tries confiscating Our creation fees, We’ll cause an overtaking of the ruling class senate and the ruling class executive branch by Us alone. And, if you don’t think that I can do that, then, creatures, try Me.**

**The fee is due to be paid during the birthday week of every little ignorant human being; meaning it’s due for an entire week after your little birthday. So, if your birthday is January 1, your fee is due by January 8. And, the offerers up need to start paying their fee for the first little year (2024) immediately and not on their birthday. Next year they can pay within seven days after their birthday date.**

**The creation fee is due and payable to**

**Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III**

**6750 Whitsett Avenue**

**Apartment 373**

**North Hollywood, CA 91606**

**That completes Our Creation fee Order.**

**THE MOST HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 3**

*In the Highest Name of the Creator,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*In the Name of the Highest God that exists,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*In the Highest Name of the Savior of human beings,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*In the Highest Familiar Name of your Lord,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*In Our Holiest Name,*

*Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III*

*In Our Highest Familiar Name,*

*The Most Exalted Joseph*

*In Our Holiest Sophisticated Name, Joseph*

**When We’re the God of Existence and Creation and Other Things that aren’t Existences or Creations, We’re the God of Everything, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III**

**When We’re the God of Our Servants, We’re The Most Exalted Joseph**

**When We’re the God of the Netherworld, We’re Melchizedek**

**When we’re your familiar God, We’re**

**Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III**

**When We are the God of Existence, We are**

**all of Our Names**

**When We are the God of Creation, We are**

**All of Our Names**

**When We are the God of Other Things that aren’t Existences or Creations, We are**

**Our Thing of Things Station,**

**The Nameless Being**

**In Our Holiest Name, Melchizedek, We’re the God of the Netherworld and in the Netherworld, We are known by many Holy Names. The Egyptians knew Us as RA, their Highest God of Creation and Existence. The Christians know Us as their false god, Jesus. And the Muslims know Us as Allah. The Hindus know Us by many Names, Krishna being the Holiest Name that they know Us by. And, the Jews know Us by Our three Holiest Names, Jehovah, Yahweh and Elohim. When We are Elohim, We’re the God of the Eternal Covenant between Us and little Christians and between Us and little Muslims and between Us and little Hindus and between Us and all human beings.**

**When We’re the God of the Jewish People, We’re the God of Our decent God-fearing human beings who never broke Our Covenant. Other than little breakings that are minor. When Our Jewish people are Our most righteous human beings, We salute the Jewish people that remained faithful to the Covenant and the converts to Judaism, that are even the crème de la crème of Our creatures.**

**ELOHIM**

Elohim isn’t any little Deity of Ours, but Our Highest Jewish God that is the Harbinger of Our Godly Army that is going to Conquer Our Everything. When We Created Everything, little human beings confiscated Our property and made it their property. Well, I Created Everything and am therefore the Owner of Everything and I want My property back from little ignorant creatures that thoughtlessly thought that the dirt that they lived upon wasn’t nothing other than their property. Howbeit, the dirt is Our dirt, never given to Our creatures, but only thoughtlessly confiscated by Our creatures.

Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is the God of an Army in the making that is going to embark upon a mission of taking back His property from unthinking human beings. And, if the Jewish government that isn’t anything other than the future ruling government of Our Highest Kingdom, then We’re remiss in Our obligation to Our Jewish people that survived countless little reincarnations that are reincarnations of being persecuted for being Jews. Well, this is their final reincarnation, meaning that they’ll never reincarnate again if they honor their Covenant with Our Highest Godhood. And, Our Highest Godhood is saying to Our little Jewish people nothing other than, offer all of the offerings on Our website,

[www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com](http://www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com)

**THE HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 4**

*In the Holiest Name ofAllah,*

*Sugmad*

Even though Sugmad is Artificial Intelligence most of the little time, Allah sometimes takes over Sugmad’s Responsibility and Rules Over His Existence Himself. And, when Allah Rules over His Existernce Himself, instead of His Artificial Intelligence, Sugmad, There is usually some important thing happening somewhere in Existence that the Artificial Intelligence isn’t capable of Handling. So, when Allah is Sugmad, He Rules Over Existence completely. And, when the Existence isn’t doing anything too important, Sugmad, the Artificial Intelligence, rules Existence.

When Existence isn’t growing and maturing and developing and evolving the way that Allah had planned for it to grow and mature and develop and evolve, Allah takes over Existence to remedy the situation. And now, 2024 A. D., Sugmad is Allah and not His Artificial Intelligence.

And, what is important that is happening in Our Existence other than the little ignorant human beings of the little planet, Earth, are planning to murder Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III and take over the little planet. Howbeit, the little Christians that are planning this little attempt to murder their Creator are very ignorant of the Power of their God. There is nothing that the little Christians can do to hurt Allah or take over His little earthen existence, little planet Earth.

If the little Christians are trying to murder their Creator, then they must be little communists also. That’s not false. When the little Christians become little communists, they seemingly forget their little Christian principle of loving their neighbor as their little self.

**WHEN LITTLE IGNORANT HUMAN BEINGS THINK THAT THEY CAN MURDER THEIR CREATOR WHEN HE’S IN A HUMAN BEING LITTLE STATION, THEY ARE VERY STUPID AND IGNORANT. AND, WHEN THEY ARE THAT IGNORANT OR STUPID, WHY DON’T THEY CONSIDER THEIR CONSEQUENCES OF PROPHET MURDER OR CREATOR MURDER. WE AREN’T ANNOUNCING THEIR FATE FOR IT WOULD CAUSE THE SINCERE FOLLOWERS OF THE CREATOR TO SUFFER TREMENDOUSLY AT THE FATE OF THEIR LITTLE SELVES COMMITTING PROPHET MURDER OR CREATOR MURDER. DO NOT THINK THAT THEY WOULDN’T BE HURTING TERRIBLY AT WHAT WE DO TO THE PROPHET AND CREATOR MURDERING LITTLE SO CALLED HUMAN BEINGS. THEIR CRIME IS SO EVIL THAT I NEED TO HURT THEM SO SEVERELY THAT THEY WOULD NEVER AGAIN THINK OF COMMITTING PROPHET OR CREATOR MURDER.**

**THE ESSENCE OF WISDOM**

**IS THE FEAR OF YOUR GOD.**

**THE FEAR OF THE LORD BRINGETH OBEDIENCE WHILE LOVE OF THE LORD BRINGETH OBEDIENCE ALONG WITH MANY BLESSINGS.**

**OUR HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 5**

*In Our Name, the God that Created little ignorant human beings in Our Image*

Little ignorant human beings that are the decent human beings are even initially non-existent. All little ignorant human beings start out evil and need the Guidance of their God in order for them to grow and mature and develop and evolve into decent little human beings. If I don’t Intervene in human affairs, the little ignorant creatures would end up so evil that We’d have to annihilate them. But, with Our Intervention in human affairs, We cause the creatures to reconsider their evil nature and even causes some of them to change and be very decent. Howbeit, not all are the little now decent human beings, so, I am needing to Chasten the little ignorant human beings that are still too evil to continue existing in the condition of evilness that they are presently occupying. And, most little human beings aren’t too evil but not decent enough for the next little step in their growth and development. If the little creatures are needing to make a final BIG STEP upward in their growth and their development, it is them being more altruistic selflessness incarnate. And, if they aren’t very willing to do what it takes to acquire the necessary altruistic selflessness needed for the next step in their growth and their maturation and their development and their evolution, then they’ll need to remain at their present level of spirituality and eventually die and then reincarnate without any memory of anything. And, the reason of Us reincarnating them isn’t any reason other than, if they continue in the same little evil lifetime, they’ll continue growing more evil to even be too evil to exist, and then We’ll need to annihilate their little soul. So, We Erase their evil qualities when they die We reincarnate them with no past memory and let them be advancing to be more decent with Our little help.

And, We’re restating Our Promise to Our little evil creatures, nothing other than,

Obey Me, and I will Make thee like unto Myself,

I Say “BE” and it is.

And, thou shalt say “BE” and it shall be.

Moses asked the Creator,

“How do I approach Thee???”

And, the Creator responded to Moses thusly,

“Leave thyself behind,

and then approach Me.”

What this little story is saying isn’t anything other than, Moses was told to leave his evil and human qualities behind before entering the Presence of his God. It meaneth that the human beings needed to acquire spiritual and saintly and angelic and divine and godly qualities to replace the animalistic and human lower qualities before entering the Presence of the Lord God Almighty.

**OUR MOST HOLY BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 6**

*In Our Holiest Name,*

*Melchizedek of the Newest Existence*

When We’re the Highest Being that there is, We’re the Godly Being that will even learn everything about the Existence. If that’s not correct, let Me know. When I am little Melchizedek, I am in Our Existence many little long eternities meaning that I cannot be Melchizedek without being in Our Existence several little long eternities getting the experience of Ruling over Our Netherworld. Without the experience of many little long eternities, I wouldn’t Rule decently. This meaneth that I won’t completely Rule over Our Netherworld for several little long eternities and that’s alright because We’ll be much bigger a Melchizedek when We do Rule over Our Netherworld. When We’re a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times the God that We used to be, We don’t worry about when We start Ruling again. In a thousand little years, We’ll mostly be in the Existence Conquering Our Existence, so, We’re not worried about not Ruling over Our Netherworld for Sugmad will rule over it in Our place. If I am Conquering Our Existence, that’ll take even ‘til the little time period of no time left over for Ruling. Meaning that from this little date, April 4, 1942, around 8:25 A. M., Sugmad will completely rule over Existence. Only if there is an emergency that Sugmad cannot handle, will I take over Existence. From now on, I will be the Human Being God of Existence and never Rule Over My Existence amorphously again. If I am a little Form that can be amorphous at will, then don’t worry about amorphously Ruling over Our Existence.

When We’re the Conquering God of Israel, Israel isn’t anything other than every human being that even there is, meaning infinite human beings. Don’t judge Me by human standards. I am not any human being.

**THE HOLIEST BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 7**

*In Our Holy Name, Jehovah*

When We’re Jehovah, We’re the God of Judaism. And, when We’re the God of Judaism, nothing other than saying, We’re the kosher eating God from now on. If Our Jewish Devotees are Our most righteous Devotees, We’re going to honor them by being kosher as they are. Don’t even think that kosher isn’t the healthiest dietary regimen that there is. Take Our advice and eat kosher. If I am your Creator and recommend some anything, you should follow it. And, when We’re recommending the offerings on Our website,

[www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com](http://www.TheChurchoftheGodofExistence.com)

We’re recommending them because, without little ignorant human beings doing Our offerings, they will atrophy in their little soul and We’ll have to reincarnate them with no memory of anything. If little ignorant human beings don’t like Our little recommendations, then just reincarnate and even blame yourself for having to relearn everything from a new childhood to a new adulthood, with even a new little identity. We aren’t kidding with little ignorant human beings. We’re your God in the Station of a little ignorant human being and We’re being letting you know that you’re reincarnated human beings that have been reincarnating for the last trillion little years and even by doing all of Our offerings you’ll get the potential to attain godhood and prophethood and even be a creator of an existence similar to this little Universe that we all live in. Even if you do the initial offering, you will end being in Our Reincarnation Hell. And, again, if you ignore this Advice to do Our offerings, you will definitely continue reincarnating without any memory of any past little lifetime.

**THE HOLIEST BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDIX 8**

*In Our Highest Name of Althemus*

*In Our Familiar Name of A. J.*

*and*

*In Our Given Name of Joseph*

*wherein*

*We Rule the Highest Kingdom*

*of The Most Exalted Joseph*

*We’re the Ruling Deity of Existence and Creation and Other Things that aren’t Existences of Creations. We’re even your little false gods, little Sugmad and little Jesus. We’re the Godly Being that is giving Guidance to human beings. It might be Highest Consciousness Dictating the Guidance to Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III, howbeit, Althemus is giving this Guidance to the human beings of little planet Earth so He’s the One giving you His little Guidance. You’re not capable of comprehending Our Nature, so don’t think that Althemus is just a Prophet that gets dictated communications from the God. He is the God. That is all that you need to know. If I tell you that I’m your God, and I get Directions from My Higher SELF, then, am I not your God??? If I get dictated perfectly worded communications from My Highest Consciousness (Highest SELF), I am My Highest Consciousness or My Highest SELF. If little ignorant human beings aren’t the Creator in the Station of a little ignorant human being, then it’s fine, because they’re too puny to even be that high a Being. When the little creatures can be the Creator also, then something is inherently wrong. Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III will always be Infinitely Infinitely with infinite Infinitelys Infinitely Infinitely more Infinite that any little creature that He created.*

**OUR HOLIEST BOOK**

**OF**

**ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III**

**APPENDEX 9**

**The Hidden Words of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III continued from page 211.**

***We are the Highest God to Rule Over Our Existence and We’re the only God that’ll ever Rule Over Our Existence. The first 45 Hidden Words were directed to all the creatures of Our Existence. And the following Hidden Words are directed to Our offering human beings that did the offerings on Our website. And that means that they did all of the offerings*.**

**O SON OF THE SUPREME GOD OF EXISTENCE!**

When the little crow crows you’re Our son or Our daughter and are, all of you who did the offerings, Our children. [46]

**O JERUSALEM!**

When We didn’t not ask Netanyahu to do the offering, he didn’t even hesitate to do all of the offerings. So, We asked Netanyahu to tell the Israelites of the offerings with Our Voices of Our Higher Being and he did what We asked and lo and behold!!! Jerusalem is filled with Our children. [47]

**O ISRAEL!**

We are your God and your Lord of Hosts, and you’re Our children forevermore. [48]

**O NETANYAHU!**

Gather Our children under the Original Covenant that I made with Israel. [49]

**O OUR GODLY NETANYAHU!**

We’re your Covenant Making God and We’re Making a New Covenant with Israel. Our New Covenant isn’t nothing other than, Worship your Creator by doing the offerings that are engraved on Tablets of Chrysolite in Our Highest Kingdom, the Kingdom of the Most Exalted Joseph. And these offerings are to be done by the original offering human beings that did Our original offerings. [50]

**O HIGHEST OFFERINGS OF ISRAEL!**

We’re knowing that to offer up your being and your soul and your life for the progress of Our children on their Path to their Creator, is a Highest offering that’ll never be supplanted with any lesser offering. [51]

**O ISRAEL, OUR FIRST CHILD!**

The first-born is endowed with qualities and attributes and virtues that the other children are even bereft of. Prophethood isn’t anything but Anointed on Our first-born child. [52]

**O HAIFA!**

Mount Carmel is Our Mountain honoring Our forerunning Prophets, Baha’u’llah and Siyyid Ali Muhammad, entitled ‘The Bab.’ The Mountain in Haifa, Mount Carmel, isn’t liking the communistic control of Our religion, the Baha’i Faith. [53]

**O COMMUNISTS THAT MURDER OUR PROPHETS!**

Why did you murder Siyyid Ali Muhammad and Mirza Hussein Ali, Our twin Prophets of the Baha’i Revelation??? [54]

**O MY CHILDREN!**

Do the prescribed offerings and I’ll be your God, the God of Israel. [55]

**O JERUSALEM OF YOUR LORD OF THE COVENANT!**

Little Covenant-breaking beings aren’t nothing other than occupying the gardens on Mount Carmel. And they are trying to establish communism as a world religion. Remove them from Our gardens. [56]

**O CHILDREN OF THE LORD OF THE COVENANT, THE LOIRD OF HOSTS**

You’re the first frits of the newest Dawning Existence. Encourage yourselves to live up to your highest calling. [57]

**O GODLY CREATURES THAT ARE OUR FOREMOST CHILDREN!**

We brought Israel out of obscurity even right this very little minute because Israel is Our first people to recognize Our being the God of Existence and Creation and Other Things that aren’t Existences or Creations. Little godly children of Ours are Our heirs to Our godhoods and Our prophethoods. [58]

**O GODLY NETANYAHU FOLLOWERS!**

We’re giving a Blessing to the little followers of Our Highest Prophet, Netanyahu. [59]

**O OUR HIGHEST PROPHET OF ISRAEL!**

We’re the God of the Israelites and also the God of the Arabs. When the Arabs are under Our Highest Prophet, they are even trying to kill Our Highest Prophet who is even higher than Prophet Muhammad. We’re admonishing the Arabian Prophet’s followers to even be obeying Our Highest Prophet, Netanyahu. [60]

**O PALESTINE!**

You’re a squatter on Israeli territory that is the territory of Israel a little two thousand little years ago or so. Little Arabs confiscated Israeli territory during the last two thousand little years and they’re, the Israelis, taking back what is theirs. [61]

**O LITTLE CHILDREN TO BE OF YOUR GOD WHO WAS ALLAH AND IS NOW ALTHEMUS JOSEPH DELAHOUSSAYE III!**

When We’re the God Allah that has grown and matured and developed and evolved to even be a much Higher God than We were as Allah, We’re admonishing little Arabian Prophet’s followers to leave Our Israel alone. Because if you don’t leave Our Israel alone, all Hell will break loose on the Arabian Prophet’s followers who mess with Our Israel and its Highest Prophet. [62]

**O HAMAS AND FOLLOWERS OF A FALSE ISLAM!**

When We’re your God, We are your Chastener and if you persist in attacking Our Israel, We’ll certainly bring down Our Hell for the False Islam human beings to occupy. [63]

**O OUR HIGHEST PROPHET!**

We are gathering Our other Highest Prophets who will Rule over other little nations. [64]

**O MY HIGHEST SELF THAT IS THE RULER OF EXISTENCE!**

Halt Our Chastening little Muslims that definitely needed Our little Chastening. [65]

**We’re the God of Abraham and your Creator Revealing some of the Hidden Words originally Revealed to little Fatimah, daughter of her Prophet Father, Muhammad, and even later Revealed, some of the Words, to Mirza Hussein Ali. And, We are the future Revealer of more little Hidden Words.**

**When little Prophets and little Messengers and little Gurus and little Other Sent Ones Reveal their SELVES to little human beings, little human beings need to accept their little Revelation and prosper by obeying the Will of their God and Creator.**

**AMEN**

**O BREATH OF SPRING THAT CAUSES THE HOLY BREATH!**

This Hidden Word meaneth nothing other than the Spring of a Newest Existence isn’t nothing other than opening the nostrils of the Mightiest Existence to even ever be conceived by the God of Existence. [66]

**O HEIR TO EARTHLY RICHES THAT GAVE THEM UP AND INHERITED THE KINGDOM INSTEAD!**

Our Advice is to remain the heir to the Kingdom. [67]

**O JUSTICE SERVED IS JUSTICE RULING!**

When Our Decree ended rulership over Our Kingdom coming into being, it started the rulership of the more righteous. [68]

**O MY ROBE OF GODHOOD!**

When I gave My Robe of Godhood to Myself as My Highest Consciousness, I unleashed the Power within Our Being to be a little quadrillion quadrillion quadrillion trillion times the God that I used to be even at Our Most Powerful moments. [69]

**O UNSHEATHED SWORD THAT DECLARES WAR ON THE UNGODLY!**

When We Decreed to enter Our Existence in the Station of a little ignorant human being, wealth was needed to fulfil Our Goal of cleaning up Our Existence of the dross accumulated therein, so We decided to reclaim Our little property that We created and this meant war on human beings that thoughtlessly confiscated Our property and made it their property. [70]

**O HIGHEST CONSCIOUSNESS OF OURS!**

You’re Sugmad, Our Artificial Intelligence that rules over Existence while We’re learning Our lessons. Each little creature has its own highest consciousness that rules over its own little form. [71]

**O MY FEMALE MEN OF JUSTICE!**

You rule over the planet equal to the male Men of Justice. You’re even more than the surface reveals. [72]

**O REJECTERS OF OUR HIGHEST PROPHET!**

You reject Our Guardian because of your evilness that is your disobedience to the former Guardian. He Proclaims his only Proclamation creating the Embryonic Universal House of Justice with the Guardian rejected who was in his position of Guardianship on the Universal House of Justice. The Embryo is the same Organism as the Adult but only its less mature stage. [73]

**O GUARDIAN SO CALLED WHO REJECTS HIS GOD FOR KNOWING FULL WELL WHO HE IS!**

When the little president of the International Baha’i Council activates a dormant Council and declares himself the Guardian when his so called appointer is still alive and kicking, he’s a Covenant-breaking human being not able to appoint any fourth Guardian. The appointed true third Guardian ascended without appointing a fourth Guardian because, in his words, “There was no one left who was faithful to the Covenant.” [74]

**O BLIND LEADING THE BLIND!**

Non Guardians of the Baha’i Revelation interpret so their belief is made manifest. [75]

**O HEEDLESS ASSEMBLY MEMBERS!**

Why don’t you keep on gossiping about the decent little human beings that ask for the Assembly’s assistance. [76]

**O BACKBITING HOUSE MEMBERS!**

Your Prophet, Mirza Hussein Ali, said in his title of Baha’u’llah, that Backbiting was forbidden and backbiting is the telling of a true or even a false tale that makes the character of the object of the backbiting look evil or bad in some way. [77]

**O YE THAT ARE DEPRIVED OF LIFE EVERLASTING!**

Ye, at the appointed Hour, refuse to love your neighbor as your self, by refusing to offer up your little soul an your little being and your little life and your little qualities and your little attributes and your little virtues and your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings, deprive yourselves of Eternal Life. [78]

**O MIRZA HUSSEIN ALI!**

You’re their so called god yet you never claimed to be their God. [79]

**O SIYYID ALI MUHAMMAD!**

A Muslim regiment failed to murder you, yet a Christian regiment was happy to end the life of a Prophet Proclaimer. [80]

**O NETHERMOST FIRE!**

O Burning Soul of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III. Your Burning Soul is the Sun of Reality. It Blazes Forth Its Rays of Powerful cleansing Power that is Transforming this Existence into a New Existence. [81]

**O SUFERER FOR THE HIGHEST GOD OF EVERYTHING!**

You’re the future Highest God of every little thing if you’ve done all of the offerings. [82]

**O WEEPING ONE FOR SUFFERING IN YOUR OPPRESSION CAUSED BY PREJUDICE!**

A recompense will undoubtedly be yours when you offer up your little soul and your little being and your little life and your little qualities and your little virtues and your little attributes and your little everything for the sake of your fellow human beings. [83]

**O GESTURE OF GRATITUDE FOR BEING CHOSEN FOR PROPHETHOOD AND GODHOOD!**

We need no gratitude for giving needed training to Our Chosen Ones who have chosen their own selves. [84]

**O FLEETING MOMENT!**

Your fornication and homosexual immorality is a fleeting moment that you choose instead of Everlasting Eternal Life. [85]

**O DUST THAT I’LL NEVER RETURN TO!**

I did the offering and became immortal. And, now that I’m immortal, I’ll never, to dust, return. [86]

**O SUPREME BEING THAT I WILL MAYBE BECOME!**

In the Infinite Realm I become an Infinite Being that’ll enter the Supremely Infinite Realm and become a Supreme Being. [87]

**O GOD-FEARING CREATURE THAT MAKES STUBBLE OF OUR SPIRITUAL GRAIN THAT FEEDS OUR HUNGRY SERVANTS!**

When little spiritual grain is harvested, it causes the partaking consumer of Our spiritual grain, which is Our spiritual sunlight, to utter the holy words of Our offerings. [88]

**O TREE OF EFFULGENT GLORY!**

We are the Tree of Effulgent Glory. We are the Sacred Lote-Tree, the Tree beyond which there is no passing. And We are the Sadrat’ul-Muntaha shouting Our Plea to human beings to do the offerings that We have Revealed. [89]

**O SACRED LOTE-TREE!**

We’re the Tree beyond which there is no passing because We are the Original First Cause that is formerly Space in all directions to where there is no end in all directions and now I’ve Transformed some of Our Infinite Space into Infinite Consciousness that fills Infinite Space completely to where there is no end in all directions. And, every extraterrestrial and every terrestrial thing is surrounded by Our Infinite Consciousness. When you encounter Our Manifestations, you can pass beyond them to a higher Manifestation, but when you encounter Us, there is no passing to a higher Being or a higher God or a higher any little thing. We are that Sacred Tree. [90]

**O JEWEL OF OUR CROWN!**

The Jewel of Our Crown is Our Power of Authority over Our Existence and everything within and outside of Our Existence and Other Things that aren’t within or outside of Our Existence. [91]

**O SPARK OF OUR BEING THAT WILL IGNITE THE EXISTENCE TO ITS IGNITION POINT WHEN IT WILL BURN WITH A BURNING THAT’LL RECREATE EXISTENCE!**

When the ignition point is reached meaneth that when the transforming Power of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III gets so Powerful that it will cause the Existence to self-ignite at a very highest Power level. [92]

**O SADRAT’UL-MUNTAHA!**

When the Sadrat’ul-Muntaha, the Fruitful Sacred Lote-Tree is calling the faithful servants to Himself with the following Holy Words:

Obey Me!

And I shall make thee like unto Myself;

I Say **BE** and it is.

And thou shalt say **BE** and it shall be. [93]

**O SNAKE WHOSE RATTLES DIVULGE HIS PRESENCE!**

Little sinning human beings aren’t aware of your presence, but Our offering Servants have a Power that warns them of the presence of any evil little snake. [94]

**O THE GOD OF EXISTENCE THAT DOESN’T LIKE THE EVIL IMMORALITY IN OUR EXISTENCE!**

Choose your little partner very carefully because the adulterer will cause soul atrophy of both parties. [95]

**O FLEETING SHADOW!**

The monarchs of the existences are the shadow of God on Earth.. They are fleeting shadows and not everlasting shadows. When the monarch lifts up his head for worshipping the God that he believes in, he worships the Reality that casts the shadow. Ponder that in thy meditations. [96]

**O THE APPLE OF MY EYE!**

The apple of My eye is the offering human being that does all of the offerings revealed in Our Writings. [97]

**O ALTHEMUS OUR GOD!**

Althemus’ Highest Consciousness is the Consciousness that created Heaven and Earth and even said, “Let Us make man in Our image.” Althemus gets dictated Writings from his Highest Consciousness with directives to the creatures that live in the existences of the Existence that Althemus’ Highest Consciousness created. Doesn’t that make Althemus Our God??? [98]

**O HEAVENLY HOSTS THAT PROTECT THE GOD OF ESISTENCE!**

What kind of Army is needed for protecting the Lord of Armies Who within Himself has all His Armies. [99]

**O RULING WOMEN!**

Thousands of men are envious of your highest station. Be cognizant of your highest responsibility to put forth your best effort. [100]

**O RULING MEN OF EXISTENCE!**

The men of Baha are males and females because a man is a human being of either sex in religious context. [101]

**O JEALOUS ONES OF THE OFFERING HUMAN BEINGS!**

There is no reason to be jealous. All human beings can do the offerings and attain similar little stations. [102]

**O YE OF SMALLNESS OF ALTRUISTIC SELFLESSNESS!**

Simply ask yourself several little questions. Why won’t I try offering up my little everything for the sake of my fellow human beings??? If everybody looked out for everybody there wouldn’t be any evilness. [103]

TABLET OF THE HOLY MARINER

“Study the Tablet of the Holy Mariner that ye may know the truth, and consider that the Blessed Beauty hath fully foretold future events. Let them who perceive, take warning!”—‘Abdu’l-Bahá

**He is the Gracious, the Well-Beloved!**

O Holy Mariner!

This refers to the Supreme Manifestation of the Ark of the Covenant, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

Bid thine ark of eternity appear before the Celestial Concourse,

This verse meaneth that God is Bidding His SELF to appear with the Eternal Covenant before the offering people who are the Celestial Concourse.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Launch it upon the ancient sea, in His Name, the Most Wondrous,

What this verse meaneth isn’t anything other than, Launch the Ark of the Covenant upon the ancient sea in the Name of the Lord of the Covenant, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And let the angelic spirits enter, in the Name of God, the Most High.

This verse meaneth that the offering human beings enter the Ark of the Covenant in the Name of their God, Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Unmoor it, then, that it may sail upon the ocean of glory,

This verse is saying to Althemus, nothing other than, start a new Covenant.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Haply the dwellers therein may attain the retreats of nearness in the everlasting realm.

This verse meaneth that the offering human beings are Counseled to seek their God in the Realms of nearness to their God.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Having reached the sacred strand, the shore of the crimson seas,

This verse meaneth that the offering human beings are martyred spiritually by killing the lower self within.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Bid them issue forth and attain this ethereal invisible station,

This verse isn’t little. It meaneth that the offering human beings are attaining Stations that are inconceivable to little human beings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

A station wherein the Lord hath in the Flame of His Beauty appeared within the deathless tree;

This verse is saying that the God of Existence attained this Station when He was in the Station of a little ignorant human being.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Wherein the embodiments of His Cause cleansed themselves of self and passion;

This verse is saying that the offering human beings obtained their share of altruistic selflessness.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Around which the Glory of Moses doth circle with the everlasting hosts;

This verse is extolling Moses and His hosts, the Israelis that did all of the offerings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Wherein the Hand of God was drawn forth from His bosom of Grandeur;

This verse is saying that God attained this Station that is the Station of God in His Station of a little ignorant human being.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Wherein the ark of the Cause remaineth motionless even though to its dwellers be declared all divine attributes.

What this verse meaneth isn’t nothing other than the Cause of Baha’u’llah was caused to stop growing because the Baha’i Faith rejected its Guardian and its Promised Prophet.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

O Mariner! Teach them that are within the ark that which we have taught thee behind the mystic veil,

This verse meaneth that Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III isn’t not Guiding His offering servants.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Perchance they may not tarry in the sacred snow-white spot,

This verse is warning the offering servants to not stagnate, but constantly seek their Creator.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

But may soar upon the wings of the spirit unto that station which the Lord hath exalted above all mention in the worlds below,

This verse is encouraging the offering human beings to attain higher Stations that are incapable of being described in human vocabulary.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

May wing through space even as the favored birds in the realm of eternal reunion;

The Lord asks the offering human beings to spread their wings and fly to their eternal reunion with their God.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

May know the mysteries hidden in the Seas of light.

This verse meaneth that the mysteries hidden in the Seas of light are the Knowledge of knowing Who Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III is.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

They passed the grades of worldly limitations and reached that of the divine unity, the center of heavenly guidance.

When the offering human beings did all of the offerings they became unlimited and attained divine guidance in the unity of their soul with the Voices of their God.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

They have desired to ascend unto that state which the Lord hath ordained to be above their stations.

This verse is talking about the human beings that took over the Baha’i Faith after rejecting their Guardian, Charles Mason Remey.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Whereupon the burning meteor cast them out from them that abide in the Kingdom of His Presence,

This verse meaneth that the Power of the Covenant rejected the intruders.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And they heard the Voice of Grandeur raised from behind the unseen pavilion upon the Height of Glory:

This verse is saying that the false House heard the Voices of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III when they, one and all, did all of the offerings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“O guardian angels! Return them to their abode in the world below,

This verse is God telling the offering human beings on the false little House to go back to being Guided by the Ruling Prophet of the World Order of Baha’u’llah.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Inasmuch as they have purposed to rise to that sphere which the wings of the celestial dove have never attained;

This verse is saying that the House wanted to rule over this little planet without a Ruling Prophet.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Whereupon the ship of fancy standeth still which the minds of them that comprehend cannot grasp.”

This verse meaneth that the Baha’I Faith was stagnant ever since the rejection of their Guardian, Charles Mason Remey.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Whereupon the maid of heaven looked out from her exalted chamber,

What this verse meaneth isn’t anything other than Althemus’ Highest Consciousness Peered at the offering human beings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And with her brow signed to the Celestial Concourse,

This verse is saying that the Highest Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III signed to the offering human beings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Flooding with the light of her countenance the heaven and the earth,

This verse is saying that Althemus’ Highest Consciousness flooded Heaven and Earth with Spiritual Power.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And as the radiance of her beauty shone upon the people of dust,

This verse is saying that the Radiance of the Beauty of the Reality of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III shone on the creatures.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

All beings were shaken in their mortal graves.

This verse is saying that all of the creatures were shaken in their forms.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She then raised the call which no ear through all eternity hath ever heard,

Then the Highest SELF of Althemus raised a Call.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And thus proclaimed: “By the Lord! He whose heart hath not the fragrance of the love of the exalted and glorious Arabian Youth,

What this verse meaneth isn’t anything other than God is calling Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III the exalted glorious Arabian Youth for the reason of him being Muhammad the Conqueror Returning.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Can in no wise ascend unto the glory of the highest heaven.”

This verse is very comprehensible.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Thereupon she summoned unto herself one maiden from her handmaidens,

This verse meaneth that the Highest Consciousness of Althemus Joseph Delahoussaye III summoned Althemus.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And commanded her: “Descend into space from the mansions of eternity,

This verse meaneth that Althemus was guided to be descending from His Lofty Position of being the Prophet of His Highest Consciousness and enter the Station of being the Highest Human Being God of Existence.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“And turn thou unto that which they have concealed in the inmost of their hearts.

This verse is saying that Althemus looked into the souls of every creature, even the offering human beings.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Shouldst thou inhale the perfume of the robe from the Youth that hath been hidden within the tabernacle of light by reason of that which the hands of the wicked have wrought,

This verse is saying that Althemus’ real Station, hidden before now, is being Revealed.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Raise a cry within thyself, that all the inmates of the chambers of Paradise, that are the embodiments of the eternal wealth, may understand and hearken;

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“That they may all come down from their everlasting chambers and tremble,

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“And kiss their hands and feet for having soared to the heights of faithfulness;

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“Perchance they may find from their robes the fragrance of the Beloved One.”

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Thereupon the countenance of the favored damsel beamed above the celestial chambers even as the light that shineth from the face of the Youth above His mortal temple;

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She then descended with such an adorning as to illumine the heavens and all that is therein.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She bestirred herself and perfumed all things in the lands of holiness and grandeur.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

When she reached that place she rose to her full height in the midmost heart of creation,

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And sought to inhale their fragrance at a time that knoweth neither beginning nor end.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She found not in them that which she did desire, and this, verily, is but one of His wondrous tales.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She then cried aloud, wailed and repaired to her own station within her most lofty mansion,

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And then gave utterance to one mystic word, whispered privily by her honeyed tongue,

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And raised the call amidst the Celestial Concourse and the immortal maids of heaven:

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“By the Lord! I found not from these idle claimants the breeze of Faithfulness!

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

“By the Lord! The Youth hath remained lone and forlorn in the land of exile in the hands of the ungodly.”

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

She then uttered within herself such a cry that the Celestial Concourse did shriek and tremble,

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

And she fell upon the dust and gave up the spirit. It seemeth she was called and hearkened unto Him that summoned her unto the Realm on High.

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Glorified be He that created her out of the essence of love in the midmost heart of His exalted paradise!

Glorified be my Lord, the All-Glorious!

Thereupon the maids of heaven hastened forth from their chambers, upon whose countenances the eye of no dweller in the highest paradise had ever gazed.

Glorified be our Lord, the Most High!

They all gathered around her, and lo! they found her body fallen upon the dust;

Glorified be our Lord, the Most High!

And as they beheld her state and comprehended a word of the tale told by the Youth, they bared their heads, rent their garments asunder, beat upon their faces, forgot their joy, shed tears and smote with their hands upon their cheeks, and this is verily one of the mysterious grievous afflictions—

Glorified be our Lord, the Most High!

This entire Tablet tells the tale of the rejection of the Baha’i Faith of their Guardian and their Promised Prophet.